RUNAWAY AND HOMELESS YOUTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM, FISCAL YEAR 1997

Data Collected by
Information Technology International
6701 Democracy Blvd, Suite 700
Bethesda, MD 20817

Elaine Diepenbrock, M. Ed., Senior Analyst
Helen Papadopoulos, M.S., Systems Analyst

Funded by
The Family and Youth Services Bureau
Administration for Children and Families
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Distributed by
National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect

User's Guide written by
National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect
in collaboration with Information Technology International and
Computer Sciences Corporation, Inc.

Distribution date: June, 1998
1st edition: June, 1998
PREFACE

The data for the Runaway and Homeless Youth Management Information System, Fiscal Year 1997, has been given to the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect for public distribution by Computer Sciences Corporation, Inc. Funding for the project was provided by the Family and Youth Services Bureau in the Administration for Children and Families within the Department of Health and Human Services.
ABSTRACT

It is estimated that over a million young people run away or become homeless each year. These youth face increasingly complex issues, including substance abuse, physical and sexual abuse, and AIDS. The serious issues faced by these youths are coupled with funding constraints among almost all agencies providing services to this population.

In 1974 the Family and Youth Services Bureau (FYSB) authorized funding to assist community-based programs to serve youth who were not otherwise being served by traditional human service agencies. The funding was used for the operation of basic center programs which would provide support for runaway and homeless youth (RHY). The programs offered emergency shelter, crisis intervention services, and family reunification services. In 1988 the Transitional Living Program was introduced in order to provide services to older youth requiring assistance in becoming self-sufficient.

While helping to support at-risk youth, the FYSB laws also mandate that certain data be regularly collected and reported. For example, FYSB supported agencies must report on the profile of the youth and families they serve, and provide an overview of the services which they deliver under their grant programs. In order to assist these grantees in their reporting responsibilities, FYSB funded the development of a Runaway and Homeless Youth Management Information System (RHY MIS). The RHY MIS was designed to provide comprehensive information on youth served, services provided, and programs which provide the services.

The RHY MIS was designed, developed, and implemented by Information Technology International (ITI). Gradual implementation of the MIS began in 1992 with approximately 400 RHY grantee sites across the country. By 1995, virtually all existing grant programs had at least one staff member who had been trained and grantees were expected to use the MIS and submit data to FYSB on a quarterly basis.
The fiscal year 1997 RHY MIS dataset contains data submitted during the federal fiscal year 1997. Data are included from participating agencies in 53 U.S. States and Territories. The dataset includes three files. A demograpics file contains 84846 observations and 151 variables. Two additional files contain 68100 observations and a combined 235 variables pertaining to youth problems and services provided.
ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE

All manuscripts which use data made available through the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. Users of these data are urged to follow some adaptation of the following statement:

The data utilized in this publication were made available by the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect, Cornell University, Ithaca NY; and have been used by permission. The Runaway and Homeless Youth Management Information System, Fiscal Year 1997 (RHY MIS) was implemented by Information Technology International. The 1997 RHY MIS was provided to the Archive by Computer Services Corporation, Inc. Funding for RHY MIS was provided by the Family and Youth Services Bureau, Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Neither the collector of the original data, Computer Services Corporation Inc., the funder, the Archive, Cornell University, or its agents or employees bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE USE OF ARCHIVAL RESOURCES

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of NDACAN resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about research activities among data users and contributors, each user of these data is expected to send two copies of any completed manuscript, thesis abstract, or reprint to the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect, Cornell University, Family Life Development Center, MVR Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853-4401.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## I. Overview

- Background ............................................................................................................. 1
- Programs in the RHY MIS ...................................................................................... 2
- Inclusion Dates and States ....................................................................................... 4
- Instruments and Measures ....................................................................................... 4

## II. Working with the Data Files

- Description of Machine-Readable Files ................................................................. 5
- Comparability to Previous RHY MIS Datasets ....................................................... 6
- Merging Files and Dropping Variables ................................................................... 7
- Unduplicating the Data Files ................................................................................... 8
- Conducting Analyses with the RHY MIS Data Files ............................................ 10

## III. Special Considerations for the RHY MIS Data

- Intake and Exit Dates ............................................................................................ 11
- Duplicated Data ..................................................................................................... 11
- Missing data .......................................................................................................... 12
- Data Consistency ................................................................................................... 12
- Youth Identification Numbers ............................................................................... 13
- Babies of Runaway and Homeless Youth ............................................................. 14
- Entry into Multiple RHY Programs ....................................................................... 14
- The RHY MIS Includes Some Information from Non-RHY Grant Programs ...... 14

## IV. Bibliography

- Documents Published from the RHY MIS ............................................................ 16
- Publications Pertaining to High Risk Youth ......................................................... 16

## V. Appendices

- Data Collection Form ......................................................................................... Appendix A
- Coding Information for DEMOFI97 ................................................................. Appendix B
- Coding Information for PROBFI97 ................................................................. Appendix C
- Coding Information for SERVF97 ................................................................. Appendix D
- Coding Supplement for DEMOFI97 ................................................................. Appendix E
- Coding Supplement for PROBFI97 ................................................................. Appendix F
- Coding Supplement for SERVF97 ................................................................. Appendix G
- Glossary ............................................................................................................... Appendix H
- U.S. Region Map ................................................................................................. Appendix I
- Mapping Variables from the 1992-95 RHY MIS to the 1997 Dataset ................. Appendix J
I. OVERVIEW

Background

In 1974, the enactment of Public Law 93-415 authorized funding for programs to support runaway and homeless youth (RHY). The specific intent of the legislation was to assist community based programs to serve youth who were not otherwise being served by the traditional public agencies, notably, social services/ foster care and juvenile justice. The funding was used to operate “basic center programs” which offered emergency shelter, crisis intervention services, and family reunification services for runaway, and other high-risk youth.

Public Law 93-415 has been administered over the years by the Family and Youth Services Bureau (FYSB) in the Administration for Children and Families (ACF) within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (USDHHS). The law has been amended and re-authorized several times since its initial approval in 1974. A 1977 amendment authorized the inclusion of homeless youth with the original runaway designation. A 1988 amendment authorized funding for Transitional Living Programs to provide services to older youth requiring assistance in becoming self-sufficient. Transitional Living Programs offer long-term shelter, educational support, basic life skills training, and preparation for productive employment. Related legislation was passed in 1988; The Anti-Drug Abuse Act authorized funding for alcohol and drug abuse prevention services to be provided to the runaway and homeless youth population.

Both the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988 and Public Law 93-415 mandated that certain data be collected and regularly reported to FYSB. The 1992 re-authorization of Public Law 93-415 required grantees to report on the profile of the youth and families served, and to provide an overview of the services delivered under their grant programs. The Anti-Drug Abuse Act, mandated that grantees report regularly on the types of services provided and on the characteristics of the youth served. These requirements were coupled with Congressional mandates for the DHHS to report regularly on the status of all federally funded programs serving runaway and homeless youth in the United States and U.S. territories.
The Runaway and Homeless Youth Management Information System (RHY MIS) was developed by FYSEB to assist in carrying out the reporting responsibilities discussed above. The RHY MIS was also designed to assist in policy decision making and budgetary planning.

The RHY MIS was designed, developed, and implemented by Information Technology International (ITI). Funding for RHY MIS consisted of two sequential contracts. The first (contract #105-90-1700) provided for the original requirements analysis, system design, and initial development activities. The second (contract #105-92-1708) provided for the implementation, training, data management, and system maintenance and upgrades. The original funding to support the development of the RHY MIS was made available through the Anti-Drug Abuse Act budget, but shifted to the core RHY budget within FYSEB as the Drug Abuse Prevention Programs were phased out.

Gradual implementation of the RHY MIS began in 1992 at the approximately 400 RHY grantee sites across the country. All sites were required to receive training prior to implementation of the system. By FY 1995, virtually all grant programs had at least one staff member who had been trained in the use of the RHY MIS. The program grantees were expected to use the MIS and submit data to FYSEB on a quarterly basis. Version 3.0, is the third version of the MIS system that has been widely distributed and is currently in use.

**Programs in the RHY MIS**

Three FYSEB grant programs provided the basis for the development of the RHY MIS: the Basic Center (BC), the Transitional Living Program (TLP), and the Drug Abuse Prevention Program (DAPP). The DAPP grant was phased out by FYSEB in 1996. In 1996, a new program, the Street Outreach Program (SOP) was funded by FYSEB, and SOP grantee agencies are beginning to use the RHY MIS to report some of their activities. The RHY grant programs are described below.
Basic Center (BC)
The goal of the BC program is to support agencies that provide crisis intervention services to runaway and homeless youth outside the traditional juvenile justice and social service systems. The overall goal of the program is to reunite youth with their families whenever possible, or to arrange for other safe placements. The BC agencies are required to provide a range of services, including short term emergency shelter (up to 14 days); individual, group, and family counseling; recreation programs; and aftercare services for all youth. The BC agencies are also required to provide linkages with individuals and community agencies in order to provide needed services that are not available from the funded agency.

Drug Abuse Prevention (DAPP)
The goal of the DAPP was to assist communities in expanding or improving drug abuse prevention, education, and intervention services for runaway youth and their families. The DAPP agencies undertook a variety of activities including peer counseling programs for runaway youth; individual, family, and group counseling for runaway youth and their families; coordination of local drug abuse prevention services; development of model approaches; community support groups for at-risk youth in rural areas; community education; and information and training for individuals involved in providing services to runaway youth.

Transitional Living (TLP)
The goal of the TLP is to help homeless youth, ages 16 to 21, make a successful transition to self-sufficient living and avoid long-term dependency on social services. The TLP agencies provide youth with comprehensive services in a supervised living arrangement for up to 18 months. The TLP agencies are required to provide a range of services, including; basic living skills training; employment preparation and job placement services; educational services; mental and physical health care; safe, supportive living accommodations; and assistance in the development of transition plans for each youth.
Street Outreach (SOP)
The goal of the SOP is to reduce the incidence of sexual abuse among runaway, homeless, and street youth by providing them with education and prevention services.

Inclusion Dates and States

Data for the RHY MIS FY 1997 were collected from participating agencies in 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and Guam. The FY 1997 data pertain to youths who began receiving services between October 1, 1996 and September 30, 1997.

Instruments and Measures

The data collection form for the RHY MIS is included in Appendix A. Detailed definitions for many of the fields and potential responses on the RHY MIS data collection form can be found in the Coding Supplements: Appendices E, F, and G. A glossary of RHY MIS related terms and definitions is included in Appendix H.
II. WORKING WITH THE DATA FILES

Description of Machine-Readable Files

The Archive distributes the RHY MIS FY 1997 dataset in SAS transport or SPSS portable file format. Other file formats, including data file subsets can be prepared by special request. Please refer to the NDACAN order form or contact the Archive for more information.

The RHY MIS FY 1997 dataset consists of three data files. A brief description of each of the files is provided below. For information regarding the coding of variables, please see Appendices B, C, and D. For supplementary coding information, please see Appendices E, F, and G. Frequencies and summary statistics are available from the NDACAN web server.

DEMOFI97
This data file contains 84846 observations and 151 variables. The file includes information about the youth’s demographic characteristics including gender, ethnicity, and age. Information is also included about drug use, languages spoken, marital status, household structure, school status, living situations, employment, and income.

PROBFI97
This data file contains 68099 observations and 138 variables including 135 dichotomous variables that pertain to youth problems at the time of entry into service. There are 14 categories of problems, including household/housing, education, physical and mental health, abuse, neglect, assault, drugs, socialization, employment, problems getting services, and involvement with the justice system.

SERVFI97
This data file contains 65427 observations and 97 variables including 94 dichotomous variables that pertain to services that were provided to each youth. There are 13 categories of services including counseling, education, training, phone services, basic support, health care, drug prevention, housing, legal services, recreation, support groups, employment, and area services.
In each of the RHY MIS files, the unit of observation is an intake. A unique ID is created by the combination of the following three variables: youth_id (youth identification number), intake_d (intake date), and center_i (center identification number). In each of the RHY MIS files, observations are sorted in ascending order by the following variables: youth_id, center_i, intake_d.

**Comparability to Previous RHY MIS Datasets**

The 1997 RHY MIS dataset contains nearly all of the variables that are included in the 1996 RHY MIS dataset. The variable names in the three 1997 RHY MIS files are the same as those in the 1996 RHY MIS files. The 1997 file, PROBFI97, contains all of the variables that are in the 1996 PROFILE. The 1997 file, SERVFI97, contains all of the variables that are in the 1996 SERVFILE. The 1997 file, DEMOFI97, contains all of the variables that are in the 1996 DEMOFILE, with the exception of the six language variables (L_NATIVE, L_ASIAN, L_ENGLIS, L_SIGN, L_SPANIS, L_OTHER). The language variables were not included in the 1997 file since information about spoken languages was only collected for 115 youths.

The 1997 file, DEMOFI97 includes four variables that are not included in the 1996 DEMOFILE. These are the indicator variables incflag, membflag, logflag, and demoflag. These indicate whether a case includes information regarding income, family members, log table information, and demographics respectively.

The 1992-1995 RHY MIS dataset contains a large percentage of the variables that are in the 1997 and 1996 RHY MIS datasets. The variable names in the 1992-1995 RHY MIS are largely dissimilar to those in the 1997 and 1996 RHY MIS files. For comparability of variables between the 1992-1995 RHY MIS and the 1997 RHY MIS, see Appendix J.
Merging Files and Dropping Variables

There are three data files that are distributed for the RHY MIS FY 1997 dataset. Each of the SAS files contains over 50 MB of data. Each of the SPSS files contains over 14 MB of data. In order to facilitate working with the data files, you may wish to drop all of the variables that are not relevant to your research. Additionally, you may wish to create a single data file that includes all of the variables that are of interest to you from each of the three files. Programming code has been created to accomplish both of these goals. The SAS program is called merge.sas, while the SPSS program is called merge.sps. The programs are included below and are included in electronic form with your data order.

NOTE: In utilizing the programs that follow, it is important to make at least two key modifications. First be sure to include the correct directory information to indicate where the files are located on your computer. Second, you will need to specify the variables that you wish to keep. Alternatively, if you are keeping most of the variables and dropping only a few, use the drop command.

SAS Program Used to Merge Files

```sas
/* Rhymerge */
libname here 'C:\MYDIR';
data temp;
set here.DEMOFI97;
proc sort data = temp;
by youth_id center_i intake_d;
/* use the drop (or keep command here) */
data new;
set here.PROBFI97;
proc sort data= new;
by youth_id center_i intake_d;
/* use the drop (or keep command here) */
data test;
set here.SERVFI97;
proc sort data = test;
by youth_id center_i intake_d;
/* use the drop (or keep command here) */
data ALL;
merge temp (in = in1) new (in = in2) test (in = in3);
by youth_id center_i intake_d;
/* the following code creates the new variable, origin */
/* which allows you to see which files data came from */
/* if data comes from all three data files then origin = 1 */
if in1 and in2 and in3 then origin = 1;
/* if data comes from only the demo and prob files then origin = 2 */
```
else if in1 and in2 then origin = 2;
/* if data comes from only the demo and service files then origin = 3 */
else if in1 and in3 then origin = 3;
/* if data comes from only the prob and services files then origin = 4 */
else if in2 and in3 then origin = 4;
/* if data comes from only the demo file then origin = 5 */
else if in1 then origin = 5;
/* if data comes from only the prob file then origin = 6 */
else if in2 then origin = 6;
/* if data comes from only the services file then origin = 7 */
else if in3 then origin = 7;
data here.RHYFL97;
set ALL;
proc contents data = here.RHYFL97;
run;

SPSS Program Used to Merge Files

/* Rhymerge.sps */
IMPORT FILE='C:\MYDIR\DEMOFI97.por' /.
SORT CASES BY
  youth_id (A) center_i (A) intake_d (A) .
SAVE OUTFILE='C:\MYDIR\DEMO1.sav' .
IMPORT FILE='C:\MYDIR\PROBFI97.por' /.
SORT CASES BY
  youth_id (A) center_i (A) intake_d (A) .
SAVE OUTFILE='C:\MYDIR\PROB1.sav' .
IMPORT FILE='C:\MYDIR\SERVFI97.por' /.
SORT CASES BY
  youth_id (A) center_i (A) intake_d (A) .
SAVE OUTFILE='C:\MYDIR\SERV1.sav' .
MATCH FILES /FILE='C:\MYDIR\DEMO1.sav' /FILE='C:\MYDIR\PROB1.sav' /
  FILE='C:\MYDIR\SERV1.sav' /BY youth_id center_i intake_d .
EXECUTE.
SAVE OUTFILE='C:\MYDIR\RHYFL97.sav' .

Unduplicating the Data Files

The RHY MIS was designed to record every entry to service for every youth in participating RHY MIS agencies. One consequence of this type of data collection is that the data files can include multiple data records for any given youth. Thus, the unit of analysis is a youth intake at a given agency. Records are uniquely identified by the combination of variables: Youth_I, Center_I, and Intake_D.
The extent of duplication in the data files is about 22%. That is, 22% of the records in the merged file RHYFL97, represent multiple youth intakes.

Some researchers may be interested in unduplicating the data files so that each youth is represented only once per file. Unduplication procedures will vary depending on the information that you wish to retain. For example unduplication may be performed to retain only the first intake date and first agency visited, for each youth. This is one of the least time intensive ways to unduplicate the records. However, since this method simply selects the first record, you may lose demographic information that is more fully represented in subsequent records. Furthermore, if one attempts to retain only the first intake date and first agency visited for each youth, then it is possible that some youths will not be represented in the resultant unduplicated subset. This is due to the fact that it is possible for different youths entering different agencies, to be assigned identical ID numbers. When this occurs, only the youth with the first alphabetical center ID will be included in the subset.

A sample program has been designed to create a data file that retains only the first intake date and agency for each youth. The SAS program is called undup.sas. The SPSS program is called undup.sps. The programs are printed below.

**SAS Program Used to Unduplicate Files**

```sas
/* undup.sas */
libname here 'C:\MYDIR';
data temp;
set here.RHYFL97;
proc sort data = temp;
by youth_id center_i intake_d;
data temp2;
set temp;
by youth_id center_i intake_d;
if first.youth_id;
data here.RHYFLUD97;
set temp2;
run;
```
SPSS Program Used to Unduplicate Files

/* undup.sps */
GET FILE='C:\MYDIR\RHYFL97.sav'.
EXECUTE.
SORT CASES BY
  youth_id (A) center_i (A) intake_d (A).
SAVE OUTFILE='C:\MYDIR\RHYFL97.sav'.
Match files /file='C:\MYDIR\RHYFL97.sav'
  /By youth_id
  /FIRST =first.
select if (first EQ 1).
SAVE OUTFILE ='C:\MYDIR\RHYFLUD97.sav'.
EXECUTE.

Conducting Analyses with the RHY MIS Data Files. Uses of the RHY MIS data. Uses of the RHY MIS data

The RHY data may be used to describe the characteristics of the runaway, homeless, and at-risk youth populations that enter services at RHY grantee agencies in a given year.

The RHY MIS data should not be used to generate estimates of the number of youths that runaway or are homeless each year. The reason for this is that the RHY MIS does not provide a profile of ALL runaway and homeless youth, nor does it provide a representative sample of youth served. It only provides information on those youths that enter services at RHY grantee agencies.

The RHY MIS data should not be used to generate estimates of the number of youths that are provided services by a RHY MIS funded program. This is because some RHY grantee agencies use the RHY MIS as an agency-wide information system and use the software for programs that are not supported with an RHY grant.
III. SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE DATA FILES

The following sections list some of the complicated analytic issues associated with utilizing the RHY MIS data for research purposes. The list is not meant to be comprehensive, but only to give an idea of the complexity surrounding the data.

**Intake and Exit Dates**

The RHY MIS FY 1997 dataset includes records for youths that entered services between October 1, 1996 and September 30, 1997. The dataset includes entry dates for all youth and exit dates for youth who exited services prior to October 1, 1997. Youths who exited services after September 30, 1997 have missing values for the exit date variable. These missing values are not distinguishable from missing values for youths who exited services during the fiscal year, but did not have their exit dates recorded.

**Duplicated Data**

The RHY MIS was designed to record every entry to service for every youth in participating RHY MIS agencies. One consequence of this type of data collection is that the data files can include multiple data records for any given youth. Researchers must keep in mind that records are NOT uniquely identified by the variable Youth_I. Records are uniquely identified by the combination of variables: Youth_I, Center_I, and Intake_D. For information on unduplicating the data files, see the section entitled “Unduplicating the Data Files” in Section two of this document.
**Missing data**

There are at least five reasons why a variable may be missing for a given case:

- A Youth may leave the program before complete data can be collected. This problem is mainly relevant to the Basic Center Programs.

- Some of the fields on the RHY MIS forms are optional. Hence, some agencies will not request that information from youths.

- Some of the fields on the RHY MIS forms are not applicable to some youths. When a variable is not filled out, you do not know if the information was not applicable, or whether it was simply not asked.

- Some agencies never fill out some fields even though the fields are not optional. This is often because their program does not provide that type of service, or the field simply doesn't relate to what they do. In these cases you do not know if the field was not applicable or was simply missing information.

- The variables relating to income are often not filled out. When they are filled out, they generally represent the income of the family and not that of the youth.

**Out of Range Data**

There are some out of range values in the dataset. These values consist of negative numbers. Rather than changing the data, these values were left in tact so that individual users could decide how to treat these values in analyses.

**Data Consistency**

There are four interrelated factors that impact data consistency among RHY grantee agencies:

- limited resources
• staff turnover and limited staff training
• the complex nature of the issues presented by clients being served, including high mobility
• the autonomy given to each agency to develop data recording procedures most appropriate to their needs

Each of these factors, individually and in combination, have contributed to inconsistencies and variance in data quality among the RHY agencies. The RHY MIS was designed to allow individual programs great flexibility. Because the RHY programs may each make use of different information management and assessment instruments, the RHY MIS was developed to collect information from a range of instruments. Also, the RHY MIS was designed to capture not only services provided by the RHY agencies, but also service information provided by various community providers. Thus, the RHY MIS provides a standardized documentation of varying models of service delivery across agencies. This approach contributes to the quality and quantity of data that has been collected, but it also complicates the interpretation of data across agencies.

**Youth Identification Numbers**

Ten character alphanumeric youth ID numbers are generated by a RHY MIS encoding algorithm at each agency computer. If two youth have the same last name and birth date, the RHY MIS asks the user if these are two separate youth. If it is the same youth returning to the program, the ID is retained with a new intake date. If they are two different youth, the ID generated for the second youth is different.

It is important to note that runaway youths do not always provide their true name and birth dates. If a different name or birth date is provided by a youth on subsequent entries to an agency shelter, the RHY MIS will provide the youth with a new youth ID, treating the repeat intake as an unduplicated youth record.
**Babies of Runaway and Homeless Youth**

Some programs provide services to the babies of youth that enter services. Agencies deal with this in different ways. In some of the programs the babies are counted as additional runaways. In other programs they are not.

**Entry into Multiple RHY Programs**

Some of the agencies operate multiple programs (e.g. a BC and a TLP). These agencies typically want to track the youth served by the different programs and the type of services provided to them by different programs.

The RHY MIS was designed so that one youth may not have an open, active record in more than one program at a time. When a youth exits from one agency program (i.e., BC), and subsequently enters a different agency program (i.e., TLP), the second admission is treated in the RHY MIS as a new intake with the same youth ID (duplicated youth). This allows grantee agencies to generate reports and analyze data separately for each program being operated.

**The RHY MIS Includes Some Information from Non-RHY Grant Programs.**

Uses of the RHY MIS data. Some RHY grantee agencies have chosen to use the RHY MIS as an agency-wide information system, and utilize the software even for programs that are not supported with an RHY grant. Because of the interest in the social services field to use one system for all of a grantee agency’s programs, some of the youth represented in the RHY MIS FY 1997 dataset may not be youth whose support comes specifically from an RHY grant. Thus, it is important that the RHY MIS data not be used to generate yearly estimates of runaway/homeless youth. The RHY data may be used to describe the characteristics of the runaway, homeless, and at-risk youth population.
Please contact the Archive directly if you have questions or encounter problems in using this dataset. Do not contact the principal investigator. The Archive has made an agreement with the investigator to field all questions related to the study.
IV. BIBLIOGRAPHY

The references for this document are divided into two sections: The first section provides the citations for documents produced from the RHY MIS data files. The second section provides the citations for documents pertaining to runaway, homeless and other high risk youth. Please note that this bibliography is not meant to provide an exhaustive or representative list of documents published from, or related to the dataset. It is meant to provide the researcher with a starting point to begin a literature search.

Documents Published from the RHY MIS


Publications Pertaining to High Risk Youth


This form tracks the Youth's service history at this agency. Fill in items 3, 4 & 5 each time the youth goes through the intake process for a program at this agency. Item 6 is for optional use. Items 7 - 12 should be completed each time the youth exits a program at this agency.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Agency ID:</th>
<th>2. Youth ID:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Name**

- D.
- E.
- F.
- G.
- H.

**Service Status (Optional)**

- a. Full Admission
- b. Orientation/Probation
- c. Initial Contact/Waiting List
- d. Drop-In
- e. Hot-Line
- f. Street Outreach

**Discharge Status**

- a. Services Completed, After Care Planned
- b. Services Completed, No Referral Made
- c. Services Completed, Referral Made
- d. Parent(s) Stopped Services
- e. Youth Stopped Services
- f. Family Moved
- g. Youth Violated Program Rules
- h. Youth Removed By Protective Agency
- i. Other

**Living Situation at Exit**

- a. Parent/Guardian's Home
- b. Other Parent's Home
- c. Relative's Home
- d. Friend's Home
- e. Other Adult's Home
- f. Foster
- g. Group Home
- h. Transitional Living Program
- i. Independent Living Program
- j. Job Corp
- k. Basic Center
- l. Homeless Family Center
- m. Living Independently
- n. On the Run
- o. On the Street
- p. In Squat
- q. Educational Institute
- r. Drug Treatment Center
- s. Residential Treatment
- t. Mental Hospital
- u. Correctional Institute/Detention Center
- v. Other Institution
- w. Other Temporary Shelter
- x. Military
- y. Other
- z. Do Not Know

**Employment Status at Exit**

- a. Full Time (Over 35 Hours)
- b. Part Time
- c. Volunteer
- d. Seasonal / Sporadic
- e. Not Employed, Looking for Work
- f. Not Employed
- g. Never Employed
- h. Do Not Know / Other

**School Program at Exit**

- a. Elem/Middle/High School
- b. GED
- c. Vocational
- d. Special Education
- e. Alternative/Homebound Program
- f. Post-Secondary
- g. College
- h. Not Applicable
- i. Do Not Know

**School Status at Exit**

- a. Attending School Regularly
- b. Graduated High School
- c. Completed GED
- d. Attending School Irregularly/Extended Truancy
- e. Dropped Out
- f. Suspended
- g. Expelled
- h. School Not In Session
- i. Do Not Know
PART I: YOUTH DEMOGRAPHICS

For each youth served by the program, complete this form at, or soon after, intake. It records basic information about the youth and his or her household. To complete the form, circle the code or place check marks in the boxes below that best answer each question. For questions without coded responses, write the appropriate responses in the space provided.

YOUTH CHARACTERISTICS

1. Agency ID: ______________________ 2. Youth ID: ______________________
3. Intake Date: / / 4. Date of Birth: / / 
5. Gender: (Circle one) Female Male
6. How does the youth describe himself or herself using these census categories? (Circle one)
   - American Indian or Alaskan Native
   - Asian or Pacific Islander
   - Black, not of Hispanic Origin
   - Hispanic
   - White, not of Hispanic Origin

7a. Would services be delivered more effectively in a language other than English? (Circle one) Yes No
   b. In what language(s) does the youth communicate? (Check all that apply)
      - An American Indian or Alaskan Native Language
      - An Asian or Pacific Island Language
      - English
      - Sign
      - Spanish
      - Other

8. Is the youth a refugee? (Circle one) Yes No
9. Marital Status: (Circle one)
   a. Single, Never Married
   b. Single, Living with Partner
   c. Married
   d. Other
10. Is the youth pregnant, or is a female pregnant by youth? (Circle one)
    a. Yes
    b. No
    c. Do Not Know
11. How many children does the youth have? _______
**PART I: YOUTH DEMOGRAPHICS (continued)**

12. School Program Last Attended:  
   - a. Elem/Middle/High School  
   - b. GED  
   - c. Vocational  
   - d. Special Education  
   - e. Alternative/Homebound Program  
   - f. Post-Secondary  
   - g. College  
   - h. Not Applicable  
   - i. Do Not Know  

13. School Status:  
   - a. Attending School Regularly  
   - b. Graduated High School  
   - c. Completed GED  
   - d. Attending School Irregularly/Extended Truancy  
   - e. Dropped Out  
   - f. Suspended  
   - g. Expelled  
   - h. School Not in Session  
   - i. Do Not Know  

14. Last Grade Completed:  
   - a. Grade 5 or less  
   - b. Grade 6  
   - c. Grade 7  
   - d. Grade 8  
   - e. Grade 9  
   - f. Grade 10  
   - g. Grade 11  
   - h. Grade 12  
   - i. 1-3 Years of College  
   - j. 4 or More Years of College  
   - k. Other Post-Secondary Training  
   - l. School Program Not Graded  

**LIVING SITUATION:**

15. Youth's Legal Residence:  
   - a. County ____________  

16. Estimate the number of living situations in which youth has resided in the last month: ____________

17. Last Living Situation of Youth:  
   - a. Parent/Legal Guardian Home  
   - b. other Parent's Home  
   - c. Relative's Home  
   - d. Friend's Home  
   - e. Other Adult's Home  
   - f. Foster Home  
   - g. Group Home  
   - h. Transitional Living Program  
   - i. Independent Living Program  
   - j. Job Corps  
   - k. Basic Center  
   - l. Homeless Family Center  
   - m. Living Independently  
   - n. On the Run  
   - o. On the Street  
   - p. In Squat  
   - q. Educational Institute  
   - r. Drug Treatment Center  
   - s. Residential Treatment  
   - t. Mental Hospital  
   - u. Correctional Institute/  
   - v. Detention Center  
   - w. Other Institution  
   - x. Military  
   - y. Other  
   - z. Do Not Know

18. Primary Living Situation for Past Year:  
   - a. Parent/Legal Guardian Home  
   - b. other Parent's Home  
   - c. Relative's Home  
   - d. Friend's Home  
   - e. Other Adult's Home  
   - f. Foster Home  
   - g. Group Home  
   - h. Transitional Living Program  
   - i. Independent Living Program  
   - j. Job Corps  
   - k. Basic Center  
   - l. Homeless Family Center  
   - m. Living Independently  
   - n. On the Run  
   - o. On the Street  
   - p. In Squat  
   - q. Educational Institute  
   - r. Drug Treatment Center  
   - s. Residential Treatment  
   - t. Mental Hospital  
   - u. Correctional Institute/  
   - v. Detention Center  
   - w. Other Institution  
   - x. Military  
   - y. Other  
   - z. Do Not Know
PART I: YOUTH DEMOGRAPHICS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD SITUATION:

19a. Employment Status of the Youth: (Circle one)
   a. Full Time (Over 35 Hours)
   b. Part Time
   c. Volunteer
   d. Seasonal/Sporadic
   e. Not Employed, Looking for work
   f. Not Employed
   g. Never Employed
   h. Do Not Know

b. Is the youth's father figure employed? (Circle one)
   a. Yes
   b. No
   c. Do Not Know
   d. Not Applicable

c. Is the youth's mother figure employed? (Circle one)
   a. Yes
   b. No
   c. Do Not Know
   d. Not Applicable

d. Is the youth's spouse/partner employed? (Circle one)
   a. Yes
   b. No
   c. Do Not Know
   d. Not Applicable

20. Have any of the youth's household members run away or been thrown away? (Circle one)
   a. Yes
   b. No
   c. Do Not Know
   d. Not Applicable

21. Youth's Household Members: PLACE A NUMBER in the box to indicate the quantity of each member type that resides in the youth's household.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOUSEHOLD MEMBER TYPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FEMALE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoptive Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step-Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent's Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth's Spouse/Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step/Half-Sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth's Daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Non-Relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MALE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoptive Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step-Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent's Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth's Spouse/Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step/Half-Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth's Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Non-Relative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART I: YOUTH DEMOGRAPHICS (continued)

22a. Is youth and/or someone in the household receiving unearned income?

- a. Yes
- b. No
- c. Do Not Know
- d. Not Applicable

b. If yes, what type of unearned income? (Check all that apply)

- **A. Income Maintenance**
  - Foster Care
  - Supplemental Security Income
  - AFDC
  - Welfare (not AFDC)
  - Unemployment Compensation
  - State Allowances
  - Other

- **B. Housing Services**
  - Temporary Housing/Shelter
  - Federal Low-Income
  - Other Low-Income Housing
  - Other

- **C. Nutritional Assistance**
  - Women, Infants, and Children
  - Food Stamps
  - Other

- **D. Medical Assistance**
  - Medicaid
  - Medicare
  - State Program for Disease/Disabilities
  - Other

- **E. Community Center**
  - Religious Affiliation
  - Other

23. Who are the youth's legal guardians? (Circle one or two, as applicable)

- **FEMALE**
  - a. Biological Mother
  - b. Adoptive Mother
  - c. Step-Mother
  - d. Foster Mother
  - e. Parent's Partner
  - f. Youth's Spouse/Partner
  - g. Aunt
  - h. Grandmother
  - i. Sister
  - j. Other

- **Male**
  - k. Biological Father
  - l. Adoptive Father
  - m. Step-Father
  - n. Foster Father
  - o. Parent's Partner
  - p. Youth's Spouse/Partner
  - q. Uncle
  - r. Grandfather
  - s. Brother
  - t. Other

- **OTHER**
  - u. Child Welfare/DSS
  - v. Juvenile Justice/DJS
  - w. Self
  - x. Do Not Know

REFERRAL:

24. Who referred the youth to the agency? (Circle one)

- a. Self Referral
- b. Parent's/Legal Guardian
- c. Foster Parent
- d. Other Relative
- e. Other Youth
- f. Other Adult
- g. Child Welfare/CPS
- h. Safe Place
- i. Law Enforcement/Police
- j. Juvenile Justice

- k. School Staff
- l. Street Outreach
- m. Religious Organization
- n. Other Agency Program
- o. Other Youth Services Agency
- p. Other Organization
- q. National Switchboard
- r. Other Hotline
- s. Do Not Know
PART I: YOUTH DEMOGRAPHICS (continued)

REFERRAL (continued):

25. Where did the youth hear about agency?  (Check all that apply)

- Referral Source (Item 24)
- Street Outreach
- Public Media
- Public Presentations
- Other Youth
- Other Forms of Promotional Materials
- School
- Other

RUNAWAY AND HOMELESS YOUTH STATUS:

26. Status of youth at intake:  (Circle one)

- At Home
- Runaway
- Throwaway
- Homeless
- Emancipated
- Juvenile Justice Placement
- Child Welfare Placement
- Other

NOTE:  If the youth is not currently runaway, throwaway, or homeless, skip to Question 30.

27. How long has the youth been a runaway, throwaway or homeless?  (Circle one)

- Overnight
- 1 day
- 2-4 days
- 5-7 days
- 8-14 days
- 15-21 days
- 22-28 days
- 29-56 days
- More than 56 days
- Do Not Know
- Not Applicable

28. Distance of Household from Program:  (Circle one)

- Less than 1 Mile
- 1-10 Miles
- 11-20 Miles
- 21-50 Miles
- 51-100 Miles
- More than 100 Miles
- Not Applicable

29. Location of Household Relative to the Program:  (Circle one)

- In same Community
- In Same Metropolitan Area
- In Same Rural Community
- Elsewhere in Same State
- In Different State
- In Different Country
- Not Applicable

30. Previous Runaway Information:

a. How many times has the youth runaway?

b. Of these runaway episodes, how many resulted in receipt of services from this agency?

c. Of these runaway episodes, how many resulted in receipt of services from another agency?
This form is provided to allow service providers to record important identifying information and contacts for the youth being served. This information is optional and will NOT be included with the quarterly data submission.

Agency ID: ___________________ Youth ID: ___________________ Intake Date: ___________________/

YOUTH'S INFORMATION

1. Youth's Name: ___________________ Alias Name: ___________________
   Address: ___________________
   City: ___________________ State: ______ Zip Code: _______
   County: ___________________
   Telephone No.: ___________________

SCHOOL INFORMATION

2. School Name: ___________________
   Address: ___________________
   City: ___________________ State: ______ Zip Code: _______
   County: ___________________
   Telephone No.: ___________________ Fax No.: ___________________

OPTIONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

3. Case No.: ___________________
4. Social Security No.: ___________________
5. Medicaid No.: ___________________
6. CPS No.: ___________________
7. Other (specify): ___________________
   # ___________________

HEALTH INSURANCE INFORMATION

8. Insurance Company: ___________________
   Insurance No.: ___________________ Group No.: ___________________ Telephone No.: ___________________
PART II: OPTIONAL CONTACT INFORMATION (Continued)

9. Notes:


10. Contacts:

a. Relation: (Enter Code)  

First Name: ___________________________ Last Name: ___________________________
Address: ____________________________________________________________
City: ___________________________ State: _______ Zip Code: _________ - _________
County: ___________________________ Telephone No.: ___________________________

b. Relation: (Enter Code)  

First Name: ___________________________ Last Name: ___________________________
Address: ____________________________________________________________
City: ___________________________ State: _______ Zip Code: _________ - _________
County: ___________________________ Telephone No.: ___________________________

c. Relation: (Enter Code)  

First Name: ___________________________ Last Name: ___________________________
Address: ____________________________________________________________
City: ___________________________ State: _______ Zip Code: _________ - _________
County: ___________________________ Telephone No.: ___________________________

RELATIONSHIP OF CONTACT TO YOUTH

a. Parent
b. Grandparent
c. Sibling
d. Other Adult Relative
e. Legal Guardian
f. Probation Officer
g. Social Worker
h. Mental Health Therapist
i. School Counselor
j. Employer
k. Other
This form is designed to record information about issues facing runaway and homeless youth. The form should be filled out by a staff member at intake after meeting with the youth and possibly the family. The form should be reviewed and updated at exit or at three month intervals following with the intake date. This review and update will ensure that any additional insight into the youth's problems gained during his or her services will be recorded.

1. Agency ID: __________________________

2. Youth ID: __________________________

3. Intake Date: __/__/________

4. Issues presented by Youth: (Check all that apply) NOTE: A response under each category is not necessary. The responses should reflect the youth's and staff members' perceptions.

A. HOUSEHOLD DYNAMICS:

☐ Relationship with Father Figure
☐ Relationship with Mother Figure
☐ Relationship with Parent Partner
☐ Relationship between Parent Figures
☐ Relationship with Spouse/Partner
☐ Relationship with Foster/Group Home Member
☐ Relationship with Other Household Member
☐ No Parental Figure
☐ Youth Unsupervised
☐ Divorced Family
☐ Blended Family
☐ Youth Wants to Live with Other Parent
☐ Other

B. HOUSING ISSUES:

☐ Youth Homeless
☐ Family Homeless
☐ Youth Rejected From Homeless Shelter
☐ Custody Change
☐ Chose to Leave Previous Residence
☐ Forced to Leave Previous Residence
☐ Legally Evicted From Previous Residence
☐ Other

C. SCHOOL/EDUCATION ISSUES:

☐ Bad Grades
☐ Illiteracy
☐ Learning Disability
☐ Cannot Get Along with Teachers
☐ Poor School Attendance/Truancy
☐ Dropped Out
☐ Suspended
☐ Expelled
☐ Other

D. PSYCHOLOGICAL ISSUES:

☐ Youth Depressed
☐ Youth Suicidal
☐ Poor Self Image
☐ Youth's Sexuality/Behavior
☐ Youth's Sexual Orientation
☐ Parent Figure's Sexuality/Behavior
☐ Parent Figure's Sexual Orientation
☐ Searching for Biological Parent
☐ Racial/Ethnic Identity
☐ Loss and Grief Issues of Youth
☐ Abandonment
☐ Suicidal Friend(s) of Youth
☐ Suicidal Family Member(s)
☐ Witnessed Violent Crime
☐ Crime Victim
☐ Mental Health Problem of Family Member
☐ Other

E. HEALTH ISSUES:

☐ Youth Has/Suspects Sexually Transmitted Disease
☐ Youth Has/Suspects HIV/AIDS Infection
☐ Family Planning
☐ Pregnancy
☐ Eating Disorder
☐ Youth Physically Challenged
☐ Youth Not Appropriately Using Medication
☐ Health Problem of Family Member
☐ Other Chronic Health Problem of Youth
☐ Other Current Health Problem of Youth

F. YOUTH HAVING TROUBLE GETTING SERVICES:

☐ Child Protective Services
☐ Social Services
☐ Alcohol and Other Drug Treatment Program
☐ Day Care
☐ Education Program
☐ Other
G. PHYSICAL ABUSE/ASSAULT:
- By Father Figure
- By Mother Figure
- By Parent's Partner
- By Spouse/Partner
- By Foster/Group Home Member
- By Other Household Member
- By Other Non-Household Member
- Domestic Violence
- Youth Assaulting Other
- Other

H. SEXUAL ABUSE/ASSAULT:
- By Father Figure
- By Mother Figure
- By Parent's Partner
- By Spouse/Partner
- By Foster/Group Home Member
- By Other Household Member
- By Other Non-Household Member
- Youth Assaulting Other
- Other

I. EMOTIONAL ABUSE:
- By Father Figure
- By Mother Figure
- By Parent's Partner
- By Spouse/Partner
- By Foster/Group Home Member
- By Other Household Member
- By Other Non-Household Member
- Youth Abusing Household Member
- Other

J. ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE:
- Substance Abuse by Household Member
- Substance Abuse by Spouse/Partner
- Substance Abuse by Youth
- Other

K. SOCIALIZATION ISSUES:
- Lack of Social Skills
- Problem With Peers

L. SOCIALIZATION ISSUES (con't):
- Violent Youth Behavior
- Gang Involvement by Youth
- Cult Involvement
- Survival Sex
- Prostitution
- Selling Drugs
- Other

I. NEGLECT:
- By Father Figure
- By Mother Figure
- By Parent's Partner
- By Spouse/Partner
- By Foster/Group Home Member
- By Other Household Member
- Youth Neglecting Child
- Youth Neglecting Spouse/Partner
- Other

M. INVOLVEMENT WITH JUSTICE SYSTEM:
- Youth Charged with Misdemeanor
- Youth Charged with Felony
- Alcohol or Other Drug Possession/Distribution (Youth)
- Drug Possession/Distribution (Parent Figure)
- Youth on Probation/Suspended Sentence
- Status Offense
- Use of Guns/Weapons
- Youth on Parole
- Youth in Need of Supervision
- Household Member Involvement
- Spouse/Partner
- Immigration/Naturalization
- Other

N. UNEMPLOYMENT:
- Father Figure
- Mother Figure
- Parent's Partner
- Spouse/Partner
- Youth Unemployment
- Other

5a. Has the youth contemplated suicide? (Circle one) Yes No If Yes:

b. Estimate the number of times youth has attempted suicide (Enter zero if none):


c. Number of times the youth has been hospitalized after suicide attempts (Enter zero if none):
**PART IV: ASSESSMENT - ATOD INFORMATION**

Complete this form at intake for each youth served who has indicated an issue with alcohol, tobacco, or other drugs (Part III, Category J).

1. Agency ID: ____________________  2. Youth ID: ____________________
3. Intake Date: ____________________

4. On How Many Occasions (if any) Has Youth:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER OF OCCASIONS</th>
<th>AGE AT FIRST USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>11 or younger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tried</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A) Smoked Cigarettes
   1) In the youth's lifetime: ____________________
   2) During the past 6 months: ____________________

B) Used Smokeless Tobacco
   (chewing tobacco, snuff)
   1) In the youth's lifetime: ____________________
   2) During the past 6 months: ____________________

C) Had Beer, Wine (other than for religious use) or Wine Coolers
   1) In the youth's lifetime: ____________________
   2) During the past 6 months: ____________________

D) Had Liquor (such as rum, vodka, or whiskey)
   1) In the youth's lifetime: ____________________
   2) During the past 6 months: ____________________

E) Had Five or More Servings of any Alcohol on the Same Occasion
   1) In the youth's lifetime: ____________________
   2) During the past 6 months: ____________________

F) Used Inhalants (glue, paint, rush, cleaning fluids, gasoline)
   1) In the youth's lifetime: ____________________
   2) During the past 6 months: ____________________

G) Used Over-the-Counter Drugs
   (diet pills, No-Doz, caffeine)
   Above the Recommended Dosage
   1) In the youth's lifetime: ____________________
   2) During the past 6 months: ____________________
5. Has the youth ever used illicit drugs? (Circle one)  
   Yes  No
   If no, skip to question 6.

   On How Many Occasions (if any) Has the Youth:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUMBER OF OCCASIONS</th>
<th>AGE AT FIRST USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never Tried</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   H) Used Marijuana/Hashish
      1) In the youth's lifetime:  
      2) During the past 6 months:
      | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |

   I) Used Cocaine (exclude use of Crack)
      1) In the youth's lifetime:
      2) During the past 6 months:
      | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |

   J) Smoked Crack Cocaine (rock)
      1) In the youth's lifetime:
      2) During the past 6 months:
      | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |

   Has the Youth Ever:

   K) Taken Steroids
      Yes  No

   L) Taken Stimulants (such as Prescription Diet Pills, Uppers, Speed, ice)
      Yes  No

   M) Taken Depressants (such as Valium, quaaludes)
      Yes  No

   N) Taken Narcotics (such as Heroin/smack, codeine, morphine, dilaudid)
      Yes  No

   O) Taken Hallucinogens (such as PCP/angel dust, LSD/acid, mescaline, mushrooms, ecstasy)
      Yes  No

   P) Used Two or More Drugs on the Same Occasion
      Yes  No

   Q) Used Alcohol and Marijuana on the Same Occasion
      Yes  No

   R) Used a Needle to Inject Cocaine, Heroin, or Illicit Drug
      Yes  No

6. Has the Youth Ever Been Asked to Sell Drugs? (circle one)  
   Yes  No

7. Has the Youth Ever Sold Drugs? (circle one)  
   Yes  No
PART IV: ASSESSMENT - ATOD INFORMATION (continued)

8. How Was the Youth First Influenced to Use:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Never Tried</th>
<th>Parent Figures</th>
<th>Other Household Member</th>
<th>Friends</th>
<th>Through Selling It</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A) Alcohol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B) Drugs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Household Members' Substance Use:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Drug Use</th>
<th>Alcohol Abuse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A) Mother Figure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B) Father Figure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C) Spouse/Partner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D) Other Significant Person</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PART V: SERVICES TO YOUTH**

Part V, Services to Youth, records information on services provided to youth either directly or through referral while the youth is on active caseload. One form will be completed for each program in which the youth has been admitted. A staff member should complete this form at the youth's exit from each program.

1. Agency ID: 

2. Youth ID: 

3. Intake Date: / / 

4. Other individuals Participating in Services: **PLACE A NUMBER** in the Box to indicate the quantity of each person participating in services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FEMALE</strong></th>
<th><strong>MALE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biological Mother</td>
<td>Biological Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoptive Mother</td>
<td>Adoptive Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step-Mother</td>
<td>Step-Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Mother</td>
<td>Foster Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent's Partner</td>
<td>Parent's Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth's Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>Youth's Spouse/Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aunt</td>
<td>Uncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandmother</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister</td>
<td>Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step/Half-Sister</td>
<td>Step/Half-Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth's Daughter</td>
<td>Youth's Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Relative</td>
<td>Other Relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Relative</td>
<td>Non-Relative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Primary Method of Payment Services: (Circle One)

   a. No Charge
   b. Youth/Youth's Family
   c. Social Welfare Agency
   d. Juvenile Justice Agency
   e. Other
PART V: SERVICES TO YOUTH (continued)

6. Services Received by Youth: check all that apply. Leave blank if service was not received by the youth. It is not necessary to provide a response under each category. Categories A and B provide space to record number of hours of service received.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Counseling/Therapy</th>
<th>This Agency</th>
<th>Coordinating Agency</th>
<th>Referral Made, Services Provided</th>
<th>Referral Made, Status Unknown</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>Enter Service Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crisis Intervention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual (Youth)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual (Parent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home-Based</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group (Youth)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group (Parent)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Adventure/Challenge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peer (Youth)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expressive/Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| B. Youth Education     |                         |                      |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Assessment             |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Tutoring               |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Alternative Education  |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| GED Prep / Test        |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Vocational Training    |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Other                  |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |

| C. Life Skills Training| Estimated Hours of Service:  |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Formal Agency          |                         |                      |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Informal Agency        |                         |                      |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Communication Skills   |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Assertiveness          |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Conflict Resolution    |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Goal Setting / Life Planning |            |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Budgeting              |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Employment             |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Consumerism            |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Hygiene                |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Sex Education          |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Parenting Skills       |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Nutrition              |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Leisure Skills         |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Household Management   |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
| Other                  |             |                     |                                 |                             |       |                     |
### PART V: SERVICES TO YOUTH (continued)

6. Services Received by Youth (Continued):  (Check all that apply)

#### D. Phone Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>This Agency</th>
<th>Coordinating Agency</th>
<th>Referral Made, Services Provided</th>
<th>Referral Made, Status Unknown</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crisis Counseling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information and Referral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### E. Basic Support Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>This Agency</th>
<th>Coordinating Agency</th>
<th>Referral Made, Services Provided</th>
<th>Referral Made, Status Unknown</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Shelter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### F. Health Care

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>This Agency</th>
<th>Coordinating Agency</th>
<th>Referral Made, Services Provided</th>
<th>Referral Made, Status Unknown</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological or Psychiatric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance Abuse Assessment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Other Drug Treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eating Disorder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynecological</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Natal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIV/AIDS Related</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### G. Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>This Agency</th>
<th>Coordinating Agency</th>
<th>Referral Made, Services Provided</th>
<th>Referral Made, Status Unknown</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education/Information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positive Peer Leadership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Activities/Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal Skills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance Abuse Screening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### H. Alternative Housing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>This Agency</th>
<th>Coordinating Agency</th>
<th>Referral Made, Services Provided</th>
<th>Referral Made, Status Unknown</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other Youth Shelter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Host Home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transitional Living Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Living Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Corps (Residential)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PART V: SERVICES TO YOUTH (continued)

6. Services Received by Youth (Continued):  (Check all that apply)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Type</th>
<th>This Agency</th>
<th>Coordinating Agency</th>
<th>Referral Made, Services Provided</th>
<th>Referral Made, Status Unknown</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>I. Legal Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Youth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J. Recreational Activities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Sports Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Trips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>K. Support Groups</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholics Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotics/Cocaine Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alateen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alanon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritual</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L. Employment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Counseling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employability Training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Referral/Placement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Corps (Non-Residential)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. Area Services</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotional/Inst. Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Assistance Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respite Care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Educational Events</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/Consultation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coding Information for DEMOFI97

This appendix contains coding information for all of the variables in DEMOFI97. The variables are presented in the order in which they appear in the data file.

Please note that the information listed for each variable includes a format statement. If the format begins with the letter “F” then the variable is numeric. If the format begins with the letter “A” then the variable is an alphanumeric. The numbers in the format refer to the number of digits and decimal places allowed in the variable. For example, the variable “FIVE_B” has a format F2.2. This means that it is a numeric variable and that it allows for two digits and two decimal places.

CENTER_I Unique Agency ID Number
Format: A8

YOUTH_ID Unique Youth ID Number
Format: A10

INTAKE_D Date youth enters the program, MMDDYY
Format: DATE12

EXIT_DT Date Youth Exits the Program, MM DD YY format.
Format: DATE12

FIVE_B Number of Suicide Attempts
Format: F2.2
Value Label
.00 Default

FIVE_C Number Times Hospitalized for Suicide Attempts
Format: F2.2
Value Label
.00 Default

MEMBA Biological Mother, Number in household
Format: F8.2

MEMBB Adoptive Mother, Number in household
Format: F8.2

MEMBC Step-Mother, Number in household
Format: F8.2
MEMBD  Foster Mother, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBE  Parent's Partner Female, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBF  Youth's Spouse Partner, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBG  Aunt, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBH  Grandmother, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBI  Sister, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBJ  Step Half Sister, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBK  Youth's Daughter, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBL  Other Relative Female, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBM  Other Non-Relative Female, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBN  Biological Father, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBO  Adoptive Father, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBP  Step-Father, Number in household
          Format: F8.2

MEMBQ  Foster Father, Number in household
          Format: F8.2
MEMBR    Parent's Partner Male, Number in household  
          Format: F8.2

MEMBS    Youth's Spouse Partner, Number in household  
          Format: F8.2

MEMBT    Uncle, Number in household  
          Format: F8.2

MEMBU    Grandfather, Number in household  
          Format: F8.2

MEMBV    Brother, Number in household  
          Format: F8.2

MEMBW    Step Half-Brother, Number in household  
          Format: F8.2

MEMBX    Youth's Son, Number in household  
          Format: F8.2

MEMBY    Other Relative Male, Number in household  
          Format: F8.2

MEMBZ    Other Non-Relative Male, Number in household  
          Format: F8.2

INCA_FOS Foster Care: unearned income received by youth family at intake  
          Format: F8.2

          Value Label  
          .00   no  
          1.00   yes  
          9.00   blank

INCA_SSI Supp. Security Income: unearned income rcd by youth family at intake  
          Format: F8.2

          Value Label  
          .00   no  
          1.00   yes  
          9.00   blank
INCA_AFD  AFDC: unearned income received by youth family at intake
Format: F8.2
    Value Label
    .00 no
    1.00 yes
    9.00 blank

INCA_WEL  Welfare non-AFDC: unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
Format: F8.2
    Value Label
    .00 no
    1.00 yes
    9.00 blank

INCA_UNE  Unemployment: unearned income received by youth family at intake
Format: F8.2
    Value Label
    .00 no
    1.00 yes
    9.00 blank

INCA_STA  State allowances: unearned income received by youth family at intake
Format: F8.2
    Value Label
    .00 no
    1.00 yes
    9.00 blank

INCA_OTH  Other: unearned income received by youth family at intake
Format: F8.2
    Value Label
    .00 no
    1.00 yes
    9.00 blank
INCB_TMP  Temp Housing: Housing Svc unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
        Format: F8.2

        Value  Label
        .00    no
        1.00   yes
        9.00   blank

INCB_FED  Fed low-income housing: unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
        Format: F8.2

        Value  Label
        .00    no
        1.00   yes
        9.00   blank

INCB_LOW  Other low-income housing: unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
        Format: F8.2

        Value  Label
        .00    no
        1.00   yes
        9.00   blank

INCB_OTH  Other: Housing Svc unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
        Format: F8.2

        Value  Label
        .00    no
        1.00   yes
        9.00   blank

INCC_WIC  Women, Infants, Children: Nutrit assist. Unearned income rcd
        Format: F8.2

        Value  Label
        .00    no
        1.00   yes
        9.00   blank
INCC_FOO  Food Stamps: Nutrit assist. Unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
    Format: F8.2

    Value  Label
    .00  no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  blank

INCC_OTH  Other: Nutrit assist. Unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
    Format: F8.2

    Value  Label
    .00  no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  blank

INCD_AID  Medicaid: Medical assist. Unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
    Format: F8.2

    Value  Label
    .00  no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  blank

INCD_CAR  Medicare: Medical assist. Unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
    Format: F8.2

    Value  Label
    .00  no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  blank

INCD_SPD  State prg for disease disabil.: Medical assist. Unearned inc
    Format: F8.2

    Value  Label
    .00  no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  blank

DEMOFI97 Coding p. 7
INCD_OTH  Medicaid: Medical assist. Unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
   Format: F8.2

   Value Label
   .00  no
   1.00  yes
   9.00  blank

INCE_REL  Religious Affil: Community center svcs. Unearned income rcd
   Format: F8.2

   Value Label
   .00  no
   1.00  yes
   9.00  blank

INCE_OTH  Other: Community center svcs. Unearned income rcd by youth family at intake
   Format: F8.2

   Value Label
   .00  no
   1.00  yes
   9.00  blank

NUM_CHIL  How many children does youth have?
   Format: F2.2

   Value Label
   .00  Default

NUM_PLAC  Number of Living Situations in Past Month
   Format: F2.2

   Value Label
   .00  Default

NUM_RUN   Number Times Youth Ran Away
   Format: F2.2

   Value Label
   .00  Default

DEMOFI97 Coding p. 8
NUM_CENT  Number Times Ran to This Agency
Format: F2.2

Value  Label
.00  Default

NUM_OTHE  Number Times Ran to Another Agency
Format: F2.2

Value  Label
.00  Default

LIFE_FRQ  Hrs Week Life Skills Training Rcd while in RHY program
Format: F6.2

Value  Label
.00  Default

DEMOFLAG  Was information collected about demographics
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
.00  no drug form filled out
1.00  drug form filled out

INCFLAG  Was information collected about income
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
.00  no drug form filled out
1.00  drug form filled out

MEMBFLAG  Was information collected about family members
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
.00  no drug form filled out
1.00  drug form filled out
DRUGFLAG  Was information collected about substance abuse
  Format: F8.2
  Value  Label
    .00  no drug form filled out
    1.00  drug form filled out

LOGFLAG  Was the log table information collected
  Format: F8.2
  Value  Label
    .00  no drug form filled out
    1.00  drug form filled out

BIRTH_MO  Youth's month of birth, MMDDYY format
  Format: F8.2

BIRTH_YR  Youth's year of birth, MMDDYY format
  Format: F8.2

INTAK_DY  Day youth enters the program, MMDDYY
  Format: F8.2

INTAK_MO  Month youth enters the program, MMDDYY
  Format: F8.2

INTAK_YR  Year youth enters the program, MMDDYY
  Format: F8.2
DAY_AWAY  Time Youth Away from Home
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Overnight Only
2.00  1 Day
3.00  2-4 Days
4.00  5-7 Days
5.00  8-14 Days
6.00  15-21 Days
7.00  22-28 Days
8.00  29-56 Days
9.00  More than 56 Days
10.00 Do Not Know
11.00 Not Applicable
99.00 Blank

DISCHARG  Discharge Status of Youth
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Residential Services Completed, Aftercare Planned
2.00  Services Completed, No Referral Made
3.00  Services Completed, Referral Made
4.00  Parents Stopped Services
5.00  Youth Stopped Services
6.00  Family Moved
7.00  Youth Violated Program Rules
8.00  Youth Removed by Protective Agency
9.00  Other
99.00 Blank

DISTANCE  Distance Youth Ran from Home
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Less than a Mile
2.00  1-10 Miles
3.00  11-20 Miles
4.00  21-50 Miles
5.00  51-100 Miles
6.00  More than 100 Miles
7.00  Not Applicable

DEMOFI97 Coding p. 12
EIGHT_A  How Youth Influenced to Use Alcohol
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Never Tried
2.00  Parent Figures
3.00  Other Household Members
4.00  Friends
5.00  Through Selling It
6.00  Other
9.00  Blank

EIGHT_B  How Youth Influenced to Use Drugs
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Never Tried
2.00  Parent Figures
3.00  Other Household Members
4.00  Friends
5.00  Through Selling It
6.00  Other
9.00  Blank

EMPLOY  Youth's Employment Status at Exit
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Full-Time Over 35 hrs
2.00  Part-Time
3.00  Volunteer
4.00  Seasonal Sporadic
5.00  Not Employed, Looking for Job
6.00  Not Employed
7.00  Never Employed
8.00  Do Not Know
99.00  Blank
ENGLISH  Services best delivered not in English  
Format: F8.2  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ETHNIC  Youth's race  
Format: F8.2  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>American Indian or Alaskan Native</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Asian or Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Black, Not of Hispanic Origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Hispanic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>White, Not of Hispanic Origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXIT_SIT  Youth's Living Situation at Exit
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Parent Legal Guardian's Home
2.00  Other Parent's Home
3.00  Relative's Home
4.00  Friend's Home
5.00  Other Adult's Home
6.00  Foster Home
7.00  Group Home
8.00  Transitional Living Program
9.00  Independent Living Program
10.00  Job Corps
11.00  Basic Center
12.00  Homeless Family Center
13.00  Living Independently
14.00  On the Run
15.00  On the Street
16.00  In Squat
17.00  Educational Institute
18.00  Drug Treatment
19.00  Residential Treatment
20.00  Mental Hospital
21.00  Correctional Institute Detention Center
22.00  Other Institution
23.00  Other Temporary
24.00  Military
25.00  Other
26.00  Do Not Know
99.0  Blank

FEMP  Employment Status of Father
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Yes
2.00  No
3.00  Do Not Know
4.00  Not Applicable
9.00  Blank

DEMOFI97 Coding p. 16
### FIVE_A  Has Youth Contemplated Suicide

Format: F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GRADE  Highest Grade Completed at Intake

Format: F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Grade 5 or Less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Grade 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Grade 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Grade 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Grade 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Grade 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Grade 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Grade 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>1-3 Years of College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>4 or More Years of College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Other Post-Secondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>School Program Not Graded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GUARDIA2  Legal Guardian of Youth
Format: F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Biological Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Adoptive Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Stepmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Foster Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Parent's Partner female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Youth's Spouse Partner female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Other Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Biological Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Adoptive Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Stepfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>Foster Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Parent's Partner male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Youth's Spouse Partner male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Uncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>Other Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>Child Welfare DSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice DJS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>Self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.0</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GUARDIAN**  Legal Guardian of Youth  
Format: F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Biological Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Adoptive Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Stepmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Foster Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Parent’s Partner female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Youth’s Spouse Partner female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Other Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Biological Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Adoptive Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Stepfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>Foster Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>Parent’s Partner male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>Youth’s Spouse Partner male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Uncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>Other Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>Child Welfare DSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice DJS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>Self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOCATION**  Location of Home Relative to Agency  
Format: F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>In Same Community Neighborhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>In Same Metropolitan Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>In Same Rural Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Elsewhere in Same State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>In Different State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>In a Different Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEMOFI97 Coding p. 19
**LST_LIVE**  Last Living Situation of Youth  
Format: F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Parent Legal Guardian's Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Other Parent's Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Relative's Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Friend's Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Other Adult's Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Foster Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Group Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Transitional Living Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Independent Living Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Job Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Basic Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Homeless Family Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Living Independently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>On the Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>On the Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>In Squat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Educational Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Drug Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>Residential Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>Mental Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>Correctional Institute Detention Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>Other Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>Other Temporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>Military</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MARITAL**  Youth's marital status  
Format: F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Single, Never Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Single, Living with Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMP Employment Status of Mother Figure
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Yes
2.00 No
3.00 Do Not Know
4.00 Not Applicable
9.00 Blank

NINE_AA Does Mother Abuse Alcohol
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Yes
2.00 No
4.00 N A
9.00 Blank

NINE_AD Does Mother Use Drugs
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Yes
2.00 No
4.00 N A
9.00 Blank

NINE_BA Does Father Abuse Alcohol
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Yes
2.00 No
4.00 N A
9.00 Blank
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Value Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NINE_BD</td>
<td>Does Father Use Drugs</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>1.00 Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 N A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 Blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NINE_CA</td>
<td>Does Spouse Partner Abuse Alcohol</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>1.00 Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 N A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 Blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NINE_CD</td>
<td>Does Spouse Partner Use Drugs</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>1.00 Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 N A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 Blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NINE_DA</td>
<td>Does Other House Member Abuse Alcohol</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>1.00 Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 N A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 Blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NINE_DD</td>
<td>Does Other House Member Use Drugs</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>1.00 Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 N A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OTHER_RH  Have any other in household runaway
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Yes
2.00  No
3.00  Do Not Know
4.00  Not Applicable
9.00  Blank

PAYMENT  Method of Payment for Services
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  No Charge
2.00  Youth Youth's Family
3.00  Social Welfare Agency
4.00  Juvenile Justice Agency
5.00  Other
99.00  Blank

PREGNANT  Is youth pregnant or a female pregnant by youth
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Yes
2.00  No
3.00  Do Not Know
9.00  Blank
### PRM_LIVE  Primary Living Situation of Youth in Past Year

**Format:** F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Parent Legal Guardian's Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Other Parent's Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Relative's Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Friend's Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Other Adult's Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Foster Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Group Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Transitional Living Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Independent Living Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Job Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>Basic Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>Homeless Family Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>Living Independently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>On the Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>On the Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>In Squat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>Educational Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>Drug Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>Residential Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>Mental Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>Correctional Institute Detention Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>Other Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>Other Temporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>Military</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.00</td>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REFUGEE  Is youth a refugee

**Format:** F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RHY_STAT  Runaway Status of Youth at Intake  
   Format: F8.2  
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>At Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Runaway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Throwaway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Homeless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Emancipated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Child Welfare Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCHOOLP  School program of youth at intake or last attended  
   Format: F8.2  
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Elementary Middle High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>GED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Vocational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Alternative Homebound Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Post-Secondary Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCHOOLS  School Status of Youth at intake  
   Format: F8.2  
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Attending School Regularly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Graduated High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Completed GED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Attending School Irregularly Extended Truancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Dropped Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Expelled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>School Not in Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCHOOL_P  School program of youth AT EXIT
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Elementary Middle High School
2.00 GED
3.00 Vocational
4.00 Special Education
5.00 Alternative Homebound Program
6.00 Post-Secondary Training
7.00 College
8.00 Not Applicable
9.00 Do Not Know
99.00 Blank

SCHOOL_S  School Status AT EXIT
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Attending School Regularly
2.00 Graduated High School
3.00 Completed GED
4.00 Attending School Irregularly Extended Truancy
5.00 Dropped Out
6.00 Suspended
7.00 Expelled
8.00 School Not in Session
9.00 Do Not Know
99.00 Blank

SEMP  Employment Status of Spouse Partner
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Yes
2.00 No
3.00 Do Not Know
4.00 Not Applicable
9.00 Blank
SEVEN_A Youth Ever Taken Steroids
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Yes
2.00 No
9.00 Blank

SEVEN_B Youth Ever Taken Stimulants
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Yes
2.00 No
9.00 Blank

SEVEN_C Youth Ever Taken Depressants
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Yes
2.00 No
9.00 Blank

SEVEN_D Youth Ever Taken Narcotics
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Yes
2.00 No
9.00 Blank

SEVEN_E Youth Ever Taken Hallucinogens
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Yes
2.00 No
9.00 Blank
SEVEN_F  Youth Ever >= 2 Drugs Occasion  
Format: F8.2  

Value  Label  
1.00  Yes  
2.00  No  
9.00  Blank  

SEVEN_G  Youth Used Alcohol & Pot Together  
Format: F8.2  

Value  Label  
1.00  Yes  
2.00  No  
9.00  Blank  

SEVEN_H  Youth Used Needle to Inject Drugs  
Format: F8.2  

Value  Label  
1.00  Yes  
2.00  No  
9.00  Blank  

SEVEN_I  Youth Ever Asked to Sell Drugs  
Format: F8.2  

Value  Label  
1.00  Yes  
2.00  No  
9.00  Blank  

SEVEN_J  Youth Ever Sold Drugs  
Format: F8.2  

Value  Label  
1.00  Yes  
2.00  No  
9.00  Blank
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Value Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEX</td>
<td>Youth's gender</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>1.00 Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 Blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIXFLAG</td>
<td>Has Youth Ever Used Illicit Drugs</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>1.00 Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 Blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIX_A1</td>
<td>Smoked Cigarettes in Youth's Lifetime</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>1.00 Never Tried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 30 or More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 Blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIX_A2</td>
<td>Smoked Cigarettes in Past 6 Months</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>1.00 Never Tried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 30 or More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIX_A3   Age First Smoked Cigarettes
         Format: F8.2

         Value   Label
         1.00    11 or Younger
         2.00    12-14
         3.00    15-17
         4.00    18 Years or Older
         9.00    Blank

SIX_B1   Used Smokeless Tobacco in Youth's Life
         Format: F8.2

         Value   Label
         1.00    Never Tried
         2.00    1-2
         3.00    3-9
         4.00    10-29
         5.00    30 or More
         9.00    Blank

SIX_B2   Used Smokeless Tobacco in Past 6 Months
         Format: F8.2

         Value   Label
         1.00    Never Tried
         2.00    1-2
         3.00    3-9
         4.00    10-29
         5.00    30 or More
         9.00    Blank

SIX_B3   Age First Used Smokeless Tobacco
         Format: F8.2

         Value   Label
         1.00    11 or Younger
         2.00    12-14
         3.00    15-17
         4.00    18 Years or Older
         9.00    Blank

DEMOSI97 Coding p. 31
### SIX_C1 Had Beer, Wine, Wine Coolers in Life
**Format:** F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Never Tried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>30 or More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SIX_C2 Had Beer, Wine, Wine Coolers in 6 Mo.
**Format:** F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Never Tried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>30 or More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SIX_C3 Age First Had Beer, Wine, Wine Coolers
**Format:** F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>11 or Younger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>12-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>18 Years or Older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SIX_D1 Had Hard Liquor in Youth's Lifetime
**Format:** F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Never Tried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>30 or More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIX_D2  Had Hard Liquor in Past 6 Months
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Never Tried
2.00 1-2
3.00 3-9
4.00 10-29
5.00 30 or More
9.00 Blank

SIX_D3  Age First Had Hard Liquor
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 11 or Younger
2.00 12-14
3.00 15-17
4.00 18 Years or Older
9.00 Blank

SIX_E1  Had>=5 Alcohol Serv. Event in Life
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Never Tried
2.00 1-2
3.00 3-9
4.00 10-29
5.00 30 or More
9.00 Blank

SIX_E2  Had>=5 Alcohol Serv. Event in 6 Mo.
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Never Tried
2.00 1-2
3.00 3-9
4.00 10-29
5.00 30 or More
9.00 Blank
SIX_E3  Age First Had >= 5 Alcohol Serv. Event
Format: F8.2

Value    Label
1.00     11 or Younger
2.00     12-14
3.00     15-17
4.00     18 Years or Older
9.00     Blank

SIX_F1  Used Inhalants in Youth's Lifetime
Format: F8.2

Value    Label
1.00     Never Tried
2.00     1-2
3.00     3-9
4.00     10-29
5.00     30 or More
9.00     Blank

SIX_F2  Used Inhalants in Past 6 Months
Format: F8.2

Value    Label
1.00     Never Tried
2.00     1-2
3.00     3-9
4.00     10-29
5.00     30 or More
9.00     Blank

SIX_F3  Age First Used Inhalants
Format: F8.2

Value    Label
1.00     11 or Younger
2.00     12-14
3.00     15-17
4.00     18 Years or Older
9.00     Blank
SIX_G1  Abused Over-Counter Drugs in Life
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Never Tried
2.00 1-2
3.00 3-9
4.00 10-29
5.00 30 or More
9.00 Blank

SIX_G2  Abused Over-Counter Drugs in 6 Mo.
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Never Tried
2.00 1-2
3.00 3-9
4.00 10-29
5.00 30 or More
9.00 Blank

SIX_G3  Age First Abused Over-Counter Drugs
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 11 or Younger
2.00 12-14
3.00 15-17
4.00 18 Years or Older
9.00 Blank

SIX_H1  Used Marijuana Hashish in Lifetime
Format: F8.2

Value Label
1.00 Never Tried
2.00 1-2
3.00 3-9
4.00 10-29
5.00 30 or More
9.00 Blank
### SIX_H2 Used Marijuana Hashish in Past 6 Months

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Never Tried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>30 or More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SIX_H3 Age First Used Marijuana Hashish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>11 or Younger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>12-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>18 Years or Older</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SIX_I1 Used Cocaine, Not Crack in Lifetime

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Never Tried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>30 or More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SIX_I2 Used Cocaine, Not Crack in 6 Mo.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Never Tried</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>30 or More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIX_I3  Age First Used Cocaine, Not Crack  
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  11 or Younger
2.00  12-14
3.00  15-17
4.00  18 Years or Older
9.00  Blank

SIX_J1  Smoked Crack in Youth's Lifetime  
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Never Tried
2.00  1-2
3.00  3-9
4.00  10-29
5.00  30 or More
9.00  Blank

SIX_J2  Smoked Crack in Past 6 Months  
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Never Tried
2.00  1-2
3.00  3-9
4.00  10-29
5.00  30 or More
9.00  Blank

SIX_J3  Age First Smoked Crack  
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  11 or Younger
2.00  12-14
3.00  15-17
4.00  18 Years or Older
9.00  Blank

DEMOFI97 Coding p. 37
SOURCE  Who Referred Youth to Agency
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Self Referral
2.00  Parent Legal Guardian
3.00  Foster Parent
4.00  Other Relative
5.00  Other Youth
6.00  Other Adult
7.00  Child Welfare CPS
8.00  Safe Place
9.00  Law Enforcement Police
10.00 Juvenile Justice
11.00 School Staff
12.00 Street Outreach
13.00 Religious Organization
14.00 Other Agency Program
15.00 Other Youth Services Agency
16.00 Other Organization
17.00 National Switchboard
18.00 Other Hotline
19.00 Do Not Know
99.00 Blank

SSTATUS  Type of admission into program
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
1.00  Full Admission
2.00  Orientation Probation
3.00  Initial Contact Waiting List
4.00  Drop-In
5.00  Hot Line
6.00  Street Outreach
99.00 Blank

DEMOFI97 Coding p. 38
UN_INCOM  Does Youth Family Get Unearned Income
Format: F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YEMP   Employment Status of Youth
Format: F8.2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>Full-time over 35 hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>Part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>Seasonal Sporadic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>Not Employed, Looking for Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>Not Employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>Never Employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.00</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX C

Coding Information for PROBFI97
Coding Information for PROBFI97

This appendix contains coding information for all of the variables in PROBFI97. The variables are presented in the order in which they appear in the data file.

Please note that the information listed for each variable includes a format statement. If the format begins with the letter “F” then the variable is numeric. If the format begins with the letter “A” then the variable is an alphanumeric. The numbers in the format refer to the number of digits and decimal places allowed in the variable. For example, the variable “DRG_HHDM” has a format F8.2. This means that it is a numeric variable and that it allows for eight digits and two decimal places.

YOUTH_ID Unique Youth ID Number
Format: A10

CENTER_I Unique Agency ID Number
Format: A8

INTAKE_D Date Youth Enters the Program
Format: DATE12

DRG_HHDM Substance Abuse by Household Member
Format: F8.2

Value Label
 .00 no
1.00 yes
9.00 missing

DRG_OTHR Substance Abuse by Other
Format: F8.2

Value Label
 .00 no
1.00 yes
9.00 missing

PROBFI97 Coding p.1
DRG_SPOU  Substance Abuse by Spouse/ Partner
        Format: F8.2

        Value  Label
        .00    no
        1.00   yes
        9.00   missing

DRG_YUTH  Substance Abuse by Youth
        Format: F8.2

        Value  Label
        .00    no
        1.00   yes
        9.00   missing

EDU_DROP  Dropped Out, School issues
        Format: F8.2

        Value  Label
        .00    no
        1.00   yes
        9.00   missing

EDU_EXPL  Expelled, School issues
        Format: F8.2

        Value  Label
        .00    no
        1.00   yes
        9.00   missing

EDU_GRAD  Bad Grades, School issues
        Format: F8.2

        Value  Label
        .00    no
        1.00   yes
        9.00   missing
EDU_ILIT Illiteracy, School issues
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
   .00    no
   1.00   yes
   9.00   missing

EDU_LDIS Learning Disability, School issues
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
   .00    no
   1.00   yes
   9.00   missing

EDU_OTHR Other, school issues
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
   .00    no
   1.00   yes
   9.00   missing

EDU_SUSP Suspended, School issues
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
   .00    no
   1.00   yes
   9.00   missing

EDU_TCHR Cannot Get Along with Teachers, School issues
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
   .00    no
   1.00   yes
   9.00   missing
EDU_TRUN  Poor School Attendance/ Truancy, School issues
    Format: F8.2

    Value  Label
    .00   no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  missing

EMA_FATH  By Father Figure, emotional abuse or assault
    Format: F8.2

    Value  Label
    .00   no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  missing

EMA_FOST  By Foster/ Group Home Member, emotional abuse or assault
    Format: F8.2

    Value  Label
    .00   no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  missing

EMA_HHDM  By Other Household Member, emotional abuse or assault
    Format: F8.2

    Value  Label
    .00   no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  missing

EMA_MOTH  By Mother Figure, emotional abuse or assault
    Format: F8.2

    Value  Label
    .00   no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  missing
EMA_NHHM  By Other Non-Household Member, emotional abuse or assault
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
.00   no
1.00   yes
9.00   missing

EMA_OTHR  Other, emotional abuse or assault
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
.00   no
1.00   yes
9.00   missing

EMA_PART  By Parent's Partner, emotional abuse or assault
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
.00   no
1.00   yes
9.00   missing

EMA_SPOU  By Spouse/Partner, emotional abuse or assault
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
.00   no
1.00   yes
9.00   missing

EMA_YASS  By Youth Assaulting Other, emotional abuse or assault
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
.00   no
1.00   yes
9.00   missing
HHD_BLND  Household Dynamics Blended Family
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes
9.00  missing

HHD_BTWN  Household Dynamics Relationship between Parent Figures
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes
9.00  missing

HHD_DIVC  Household Dynamics Divorced Family
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes
9.00  missing

HHD_FATH  Household Dynamics Relationship with father Figure
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes
9.00  missing

HHD_FOST  Household Dynamics Relationship with Foster/ Group Home Member
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes
9.00  missing
HHD_HHDM  Household Dynamics Relationship with Other Household Member
   Format: F8.2

   Value Label
   .00  no
   1.00 yes
   9.00 missing

HHD_LWOP  Household Dynamics Youth Wants to Live with Other Parent
   Format: F8.2

   Value Label
   .00  no
   1.00 yes
   9.00 missing

HHD_MOTH  Household Dynamics Relationship with Mother Figure
   Format: F8.2

   Value Label
   .00  no
   1.00 yes
   9.00 missing

HHD_NOPA  Household Dynamics No Parental Figure
   Format: F8.2

   Value Label
   .00  no
   1.00 yes
   9.00 missing

HHD_OTHR  Household Dynamics Other
   Format: F8.2

   Value Label
   .00  no
   1.00 yes
   9.00 missing
HHD_PART  Household Dynamics Relationship with Parent's Partner
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes
9.00 missing

HHD_SPOU  Household Dynamics Relationship with Spouse/Partner
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes
9.00 missing

HHD_UNSP  Household Dynamics Youth Unsupervised
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes
9.00 missing

HOU_CHLV  Chose to Leave Previous Residence
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes
9.00 missing

HOU_CSTD  Custody Change
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes
9.00 missing
HOU_EVCT  Legally Evicted from Previous Residence
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

HOU_FCLV  Forced to Leave Previous Residence
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

HOU_FHLS  Family Homeless
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

HOU_OTHR  Housing Issues: Other
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

HOU_RJCT  Youth Rejected from Homeless Shelter
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Value Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOU_YHLS</td>
<td>Youth Homeless</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>0.00 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTH_AIDS</td>
<td>Youth Has/ Suspects AIDS/ HIV Infection, health</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>0.00 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>issues</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTH_CHRO</td>
<td>Other Chronic Health Problem of Youth, health</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>0.00 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>issues</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTH_CURR</td>
<td>Other Current Health Problem of Youth, health</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>0.00 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>issues</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HTH_EDIS</td>
<td>Eating Disorder, health issues</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>0.00 no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.00 yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 missing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HTH_FMBR  Health Problem of Family Member, health issues
  Format: F8.2

  Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

HTH_FPLN  Family Planning, health issues
  Format: F8.2

  Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

HTH_MEDI  Youth Not Appropriately Using Medication, health issues
  Format: F8.2

  Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

HTH_PHSL  Youth Physically Challenged, health issues
  Format: F8.2

  Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

HTH_PREG  Pregnancy, health issues
  Format: F8.2

  Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing
HTH_SXTD  Youth Has/ Suspects Sexually Transmitted Disease, health issu
   Format: F8.2

      Value     Label
            .00  no
            1.00  yes
            9.00  missing

JST_DDSN  Alcohol or Other Drug Possession/ Distribution (Youth)
   Format: F8.2

      Value     Label
            .00  no
            1.00  yes
            9.00  missing

JST_DRPO  Drug Possession/ Distribution (Parental Figure)
   Format: F8.2

      Value     Label
            .00  no
            1.00  yes
            9.00  missing

JST_FLNY  Youth Charged with Felony
   Format: F8.2

      Value     Label
            .00  no
            1.00  yes
            9.00  missing

JST_GUNS  Use of Guns/ Weapons
   Format: F8.2

      Value     Label
            .00  no
            1.00  yes
            9.00  missing
JST_HHDM  Household Member Involvement with justice system
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
       .00  no
       1.00  yes
       9.00  missing

JST_IMMG  Immigration/ Naturalization issues with justice system
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
       .00  no
       1.00  yes
       9.00  missing

JST_MSDM  Youth Charged with Misdemeanor
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
       .00  no
       1.00  yes
       9.00  missing

JST OTHR  Other involvement with justice system
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
       .00  no
       1.00  yes
       9.00  missing

JST_PROB  Youth on Probation/ Suspended Sentence
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
       .00  no
       1.00  yes
       9.00  missing

PROBFI97 Coding p.13
JST_PROL  Youth on Parole
  Format: F8.2
  Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

JST_SPOU  Spouse/ Partner Involvement with justice system
  Format: F8.2
  Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

JST_STAT  Status Offense
  Format: F8.2
  Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

JST_SUPR  Youth in Need of Supervision
  Format: F8.2
  Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

NGL_FATH  By Father Figure, neglect
  Format: F8.2
  Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Value Label</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NGL_FOST</td>
<td>By Foster/ Group Home Member, neglect</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>0.00 no, 1.00 yes, 9.00 missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGL_HHDM</td>
<td>By Other Household Member, neglect</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>0.00 no, 1.00 yes, 9.00 missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGL_MOTH</td>
<td>By Mother Figure, neglect</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>0.00 no, 1.00 yes, 9.00 missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGL_NGLC</td>
<td>Youth Neglecting Child, neglect</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>0.00 no, 1.00 yes, 9.00 missing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGL_NGLS</td>
<td>Youth Neglecting Spouse/ Partner, neglect</td>
<td>F8.2</td>
<td>0.00 no, 1.00 yes, 9.00 missing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NGL_OTH_R  Other, neglect  
Format: F8.2  

Value  Label  
.00  no  
1.00  yes  
9.00  missing  

NGL_PART  By Parent's Partner, neglect  
Format: F8.2  

Value  Label  
.00  no  
1.00  yes  
9.00  missing  

NGL_SPOU  By Spouse/Partner, neglect  
Format: F8.2  

Value  Label  
.00  no  
1.00  yes  
9.00  missing  

PAA_DOMV  Domestic Violence, phys abuse or assault  
Format: F8.2  

Value  Label  
.00  no  
1.00  yes  
9.00  missing  

PAA_FATH  By Father Figure, phys abuse or assault  
Format: F8.2  

Value  Label  
.00  no  
1.00  yes  
9.00  missing
PAA_FOST  By Foster/ Group Home Member, phys abuse or assault
  Format: F8.2

  Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

PAA_HHDM  By Other Household Member, phys abuse or assault
  Format: F8.2

  Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

PAA_MOTH  By Mother Figure, phys abuse or assault
  Format: F8.2

  Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

PAA_NHHM  By Other Non-Household Member, phys abuse or assault
  Format: F8.2

  Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

PAA_OTHR  Other, phys abuse or assault
  Format: F8.2

  Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing
PAA_PART  By Parent's Partner, phys abuse or assault
  Format: F8.2

    Value Label
      0.0 no
      1.0 yes
      9.0 missing

PAA_SPOU  By Spouse/ Partner, phys abuse or assault
  Format: F8.2

    Value Label
      0.0 no
      1.0 yes
      9.0 missing

PAA_YASS  Youth Assaulting Other, phys abuse or assault
  Format: F8.2

    Value Label
      0.0 no
      1.0 yes
      9.0 missing

PSY_ABAN  Abandonment, psych issues
  Format: F8.2

    Value Label
      0.0 no
      1.0 yes
      9.0 missing

PSY_CRIM  Crime Victim, psych issues
  Format: F8.2

    Value Label
      0.0 no
      1.0 yes
      9.0 missing
PSY_DEPR  Youth Depressed, psych issues
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
   .00    no
   1.00   yes
   9.00   missing

PSY_IMAG  Poor Self Image, psych issues
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
   .00    no
   1.00   yes
   9.00   missing

PSY_LOSS  Loss and Grief Issues of Youth, psych issues
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
   .00    no
   1.00   yes
   9.00   missing

PSY_MNTL  Mental Problem of Family Member, psych issues
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
   .00    no
   1.00   yes
   9.00   missing

PSY_OTHR  Other, psych issues
   Format: F8.2

   Value  Label
   .00    no
   1.00   yes
   9.00   missing

PROBF197 Coding p.19
PSY_PSB Parent Figure's Sexuality/ Behavior, psych issues
   Format: F8.2
   Value Label
   .00 no
   1.00 yes
   9.00 missing

PSY_PSO Parent Figure's Sexual Orientation, psych issues
   Format: F8.2
   Value Label
   .00 no
   1.00 yes
   9.00 missing

PSY_RACE Racial/ Ethnic Identity, psych issues
   Format: F8.2
   Value Label
   .00 no
   1.00 yes
   9.00 missing

PSY_SEXB Youth's Sexuality/ Behavior, psych issues
   Format: F8.2
   Value Label
   .00 no
   1.00 yes
   9.00 missing

PSY_SRCH Searching for Biological Parent, psych issues
   Format: F8.2
   Value Label
   .00 no
   1.00 yes
   9.00 missing

PSY_SUCD Youth Suicidal, psych issues
   Format: F8.2

PROBFI97 Coding p.20
Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes
9.00 missing

PSY_SUFA  Suicidal Family member(s), psych issues
    Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes
9.00 missing
PSY_SUFR  Suicidal Friends(s) of Youth, psych issues
    Format: F8.2
    Value Label
      .00  no
      1.00  yes
      9.00  missing

PSY_SXOR  Youth's Sexual Orientation, psych issues
    Format: F8.2
    Value Label
      .00  no
      1.00  yes
      9.00  missing

PSY_WITN  Witnessed Violent Crime, psych issues
    Format: F8.2
    Value Label
      .00  no
      1.00  yes
      9.00  missing

SAA_FATH  By Father Figure, sex abuse or assault
    Format: F8.2
    Value Label
      .00  no
      1.00  yes
      9.00  missing

SAA_FOST  By Foster/Group Home Member, sex abuse or assault
    Format: F8.2
    Value Label
      .00  no
      1.00  yes
      9.00  missing
SAA_HHDM  By Other Household Member, sex abuse or assault
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

SAA_MOTH  By Mother Figure, sex abuse or assault
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

SAA_NHHM  By Other Non-Household Member, sex abuse or assault
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

SAA_OTHR  Other, sex abuse or assault
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

SAA_PART  By Parent's Partner, sex abuse or assault
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing
SAA_SPOU  By Spouse/Partner, sex abuse or assault
    Format: F8.2

    Value   Label
              .00  no
              1.00  yes
              9.00  missing

SAA_YASS  Youth Assaulting Other, sex abuse or assault
    Format: F8.2

    Value   Label
              .00  no
              1.00  yes
              9.00  missing

SOC_CULT  Cult Involvement, social issues
    Format: F8.2

    Value   Label
              .00  no
              1.00  yes
              9.00  missing

SOC_GANG  gang Involvement by Youth, social issues
    Format: F8.2

    Value   Label
              .00  no
              1.00  yes
              9.00  missing

SOC_OTHR  Other, social issues
    Format: F8.2

    Value   Label
              .00  no
              1.00  yes
              9.00  missing
SOC_PEER  Problem with Peers, social issues  
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

SOC_PROS  Prostitution, social issues  
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

SOC_SELL  Selling Drugs, social issues  
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

SOC_SKLL  Lack of Social Skills, social issues  
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

SOC_SSEX  Survival Sex, social issues  
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

PROBI97 Coding p.25
SOC_VIOL Violent Youth Behavior, social issues
  Format: F8.2

  Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

SVC_CHPS Child Protective Services, prob getting service
  Format: F8.2

  Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

SVC_DAYC Day Care, prob getting service
  Format: F8.2

  Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

SVC_DRUG Alcohol and Other Drug Treatment Program, prob getting service
  Format: F8.2

  Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing

SVC_EDUC Education Program, prob getting service
  Format: F8.2

  Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00 yes
  9.00 missing
SVC_OTHR  Other, prob getting service
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

SVC_SOCS  Social Services, prob getting service
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

UNE_FATH  Father Figure, unemployment
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

UNE_MOTH  Mother Figure, unemployment
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing

UNE_OTHR  Other, unemployment
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes
  9.00  missing
UNE_PART  Parent's Partner, unemployment
  Format: F8.2
  Value Label
    .00  no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  missing

UNE_SPOU  Spouse/Partner, unemployment
  Format: F8.2
  Value Label
    .00  no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  missing

UNE_YUNE  Youth Unemployment
  Format: F8.2
  Value Label
    .00  no
    1.00  yes
    9.00  missing

INTAK_DY  Day Youth Enters the Program
  Format: F8.2

INTAK_MO  Month Youth Enters the Program
  Format: F8.2

INTAK_YR  Year Youth Enters the Program
  Format: F8.2
APPENDIX D

Coding Information for SERVFI97
Provision of Services

The 1995 RHY MIS data, in its original form, included information not only about which services were provided to each youth, but also about who provided each service to each youth. Each service could have been provided by any (or any combination) of the following sources:

**Agency:** Under the administrative direction of the original youth services agency (Basic Center, TLP, DAPP, or other).

**Coordinate:** Under the administrative direction of an organization with whom the youth services agency has a formal coordinating agreement.

**Provided:** A non-coordinating organization provided the service through a referral from the youth services agency and it is known that the youth received the service.

**Informal:** Refers only to life skills training when the training provided is casual or spontaneous interaction with youth aimed at teaching them how to function better in day to day situations. This includes such activities as planning a menu together or teaching the youth how to do laundry during daily activities.

**Unknown:** Arrangements were made for services to be provided by a referral agency. It is not known if the services were provided.

**Other:** Services were provided in a manner not listed above.

The RHY MIS data files that are released by NDACAN include only limited information about who provided services to each youth. The released files indicate only whether or not a service was provided by the original agency. This information is imbedded in the coding for each of the service variables in SERVF197. For each of the variables in the SERVF197 file, the coding scheme is as follows:
1 = Yes, the service was provided and it was provided by the agency. Note that the fact that a service was coded as being provided by the agency, does not mean that the same service was not also provided by non-agency sources. That is, if a service is coded as a 1, (meaning that is was provided by the agency) it may have also been provided by an informal source, as well as by a coordinated, provided, informal, unknown and other source.

2 = Yes, the service was provided and it was either not provided by the agency, or it is unknown whether it was provided by the agency. Services with a code of 2 may (or may not) have also been coded (in the original RHY MIS) as being provided by a coordinated, provided, informal, unknown or other source.

0 = No, the service was not provided by any agency or non-agency source.
Coding Information for SERVFI97

YOUTH_ID  Unique Youth ID Number
Format: A10

CENTER_I  Unique Agency ID Number
Format: A8

INTAKE_D  Date Youth Enters the Program
Format: ADATE12

ADP_ALTR  Alternative Activities Recreation, Drug and Alc prevention
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

ADP_EDUC  Educational Information, Drug and Alc prevention
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

ADP_OTHR  Other, Drug and Alc prevention
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank
ADP_PEER  Positive Peer Leadership, Drug and Alc prevention
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
 .00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

ADP_REFU  Refusal Skills, Drug and Alc prevention
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
 .00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

ADP_SCRN  Substance Abuse Screening, Drug and Alc prevention
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
 .00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

AHS_FOST  Foster Home, Alternate housing
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
 .00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank
AHS_GRUP  Group Home, Alternate housing  
Format: F8.2  
Value Label  
.00 no  
1.00 yes and service provided by agency  
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
9.00 blank  

AHS_HOST  Host Home, Alternate housing  
Format: F8.2  
Value Label  
.00 no  
1.00 yes and service provided by agency  
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
9.00 blank  

AHS_INDE  Independent Living Program, Alternate housing  
Format: F8.2  
Value Label  
.00 no  
1.00 yes and service provided by agency  
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
9.00 blank  

AHS_JOBC  Job Corps (Residential), Alternate housing  
Format: F8.2  
Value Label  
.00 no  
1.00 yes and service provided by agency  
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
9.00 blank  

SERVFILE Coding p.5
AHS_OTHR  Other, Alternate housing
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

AHS_RESI  Residential Treatment, Alternate housing
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

AHS_SHLT  Other Youth Shelter, Alternate housing
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

AHS_TRAN  Transitional Living Program, Alternate housing
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

SERVFILE Coding p.6
ARA_CEDU  Community Educational Events, Area services
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
  .00  no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank

ARA_LANG  Language Assistance Services, Area services
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
  .00  no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank

ARA_OTHR  Other, Area services
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
  .00  no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank

ARA_OUTR  Outreach Services, Area services
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
  .00  no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank

SERFILE Coding p.7
ARA_PROM  Promotional Inst. Material, Area services
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank

ARA_RESP  Respite Care, Area services
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank

ARA_TRAN  Training Consultation, Area services
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank

BSC_CLOT  Clothing, basic support services
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00  no
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank
BSC_FOOD  Food, basic support services
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00 blank

BSC_OTHR  Other, basic support services
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00 blank

BSC_SHLT  Emergency Shelter, basic support services
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00 blank

BSC_TRAN  Transportation, basic support services
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00 blank
CNS_ADVN  Counseling Therapy Outdoor Adventure Challenge
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
  .00   no
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank

CNS_CRIS  Counseling Therapy Crisis Intervention
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
  .00   no
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank

CNS_EXPR  Counseling Therapy Expressive Art
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
  .00   no
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank

CNS_FAML  Counseling Therapy Family
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
  .00   no
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00  blank
CNS_GFML  Counseling Therapy Group, Family
Format: F8.2
Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

CNS_GYTH  Counseling Therapy Group, Youth
Format: F8.2
Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

CNS_HOME  Counseling Therapy Home-Based
Format: F8.2
Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

CNS_IFML  Counseling Therapy Individual, Family
Format: F8.2
Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank
CNS_IYTH  Counseling Therapy Individual, Youth  
Format: F8.2  

Value Label  
.00   no  
1.00  yes and service provided by agency  
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
9.00  blank  

CNS_MEDI  Counseling Therapy Mediation  
Format: F8.2  

Value Label  
.00   no  
1.00  yes and service provided by agency  
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
9.00  blank  

CNS OTHR  Counseling Therapy Other  
Format: F8.2  

Value Label  
.00   no  
1.00  yes and service provided by agency  
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
9.00  blank  

CNS PEER  Counseling Therapy Peer, Youth  
Format: F8.2  

Value Label  
.00   no  
1.00  yes and service provided by agency  
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
9.00  blank
EMP_COUN  Career Counseling, Employment
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00  blank

EMP_ETRN  Employability Training, Employment
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00  blank

EMP_JOBC  Job Corps Non-Residential, Employment
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00  blank

EMP_JTRN  Job Training, Employment
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00  blank
EMP_OTHR  Other, Employment
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
.00   no
1.00   yes and service provided by agency
2.00   yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00   blank

EMP_PLAC   Employment Referral Placement, Employment
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
.00   no
1.00   yes and service provided by agency
2.00   yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00   blank

HCR_AIDS   HIV AIDS Related, health care
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
.00   no
1.00   yes and service provided by agency
2.00   yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00   blank

HCR_DENT   Dental, health care
Format: F8.2

Value   Label
.00   no
1.00   yes and service provided by agency
2.00   yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00   blank

SERVFILE Coding p.14
HCR_DRUG Alcohol and Other Drug Treatment, health care
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

HCR_EATD Eating Disorder, health care
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

HCR_GNRL General Medical, health care
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

HCR_GYNE Gynecological, health care
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

SERVFILE Coding p.15
HCR_OTHR  Other, health care
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

HCR_PREN  Pre-Natal, health care
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

HCR_PSYC  Psychological or Psychiatric, health care
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

HCR_SUBS  Substance Abuse Assessment, health care
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank
LGL_FMLY  To the Family, Legal services  
Format: F8.2  

Value Label  
  .00  no  
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency  
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
  9.00  blank  

LGL_YUTH  To the Youth, Legal services  
Format: F8.2  

Value Label  
  .00  no  
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency  
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
  9.00  blank  

PHN_ADVO  Advocacy, phone services  
Format: F8.2  

Value Label  
  .00  no  
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency  
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
  9.00  blank  

PHN_CRIS  Crisis Counseling, phone services  
Format: F8.2  

Value Label  
  .00  no  
  1.00  yes and service provided by agency  
  2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency  
  9.00  blank  

SERVFILE Coding p.17
PHN_INFO Information and Referral, phone services
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00 blank

PHN_OTHR Other, phone services
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00 blank

REC_ARTS Arts and Crafts, Recreation
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00 blank

REC_OTHR Other, Recreation
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00 blank
REC_SPRT  Organized Sports Activities, Recreation
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
   .00  no
   1.00 yes and service provided by agency
   2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
   9.00  blank

REC_TRIP  Field Trips, Recreation
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
   .00  no
   1.00 yes and service provided by agency
   2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
   9.00  blank

SKL_ASRT  Assertiveness, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
   .00  no
   1.00 yes and service provided by agency
   2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
   9.00  blank

SKL_BUDG  Budgeting, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
   .00  no
   1.00 yes and service provided by agency
   2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
   9.00  blank
SKL_COMM  Communication Skills, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
  .00   no
1.00   yes and service provided by agency
2.00   yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00   blank

SKL_CONR  Conflict Resolution, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
  .00   no
1.00   yes and service provided by agency
2.00   yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00   blank

SKL_CONS  Consumerism, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
  .00   no
1.00   yes and service provided by agency
2.00   yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00   blank

SKL_EMPL  Employment, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value  Label
  .00   no
1.00   yes and service provided by agency
2.00   yes and service not provided by agency, or don't know if served by agency
9.00   blank

SERVFILE Coding p.20
SKL_GOAL Goal Setting Life Planning, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value Label
   .00 no
   1.00 yes and service provided by agency
   2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
   9.00 blank

SKL_HOUS Household Management, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value Label
   .00 no
   1.00 yes and service provided by agency
   2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
   9.00 blank

SKL_HYGI Hygiene, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value Label
   .00 no
   1.00 yes and service provided by agency
   2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
   9.00 blank

SKL_LEIS Leisure Skills, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value Label
   .00 no
   1.00 yes and service provided by agency
   2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
   9.00 blank
SKL_NUTR Nutrition, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00 blank

SKL_OTHR Other, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00 blank

SKL_PRNT Parenting Skills, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00 blank

SKL_SEXE Sex Education, Life skill training
Format: F8.2

Value Label
  .00 no
  1.00 yes and service provided by agency
  2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
  9.00 blank

SERVFILE Coding p.22
SUP_ALAN Alanon, Support Groups
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

SUP_ALAT Alateen, Support Groups
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

SUP_ALCA AA, Support Groups
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

SUP_NACA NA CA, Support Groups
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank
SUP_OTHR  Other, Support Groups
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

SUP_SPIR  Spiritual, Support Groups
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

YED_ALTR  Alternative Education, education
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank

YED_ASSE  Assessment, education
Format: F8.2

Value Label
.00  no
1.00  yes and service provided by agency
2.00  yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00  blank
YED_GEDP  GED, Prep test, education
Format: F8.2

Value Label .00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

YED_OTHR  Other, education
Format: F8.2

Value Label .00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

YED_TUTR  Tutoring, education
Format: F8.2

Value Label .00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

YED_VOCA  Vocational Training, education
Format: F8.2

Value Label .00 no
1.00 yes and service provided by agency
2.00 yes and service not provided by agency, or don’t know if served by agency
9.00 blank

INTAK_DY  Day Youth Enters the Program
Format: F8.2

INTAK_MO  Month Youth Enters the Program
Format: F8.2

INTAK_YR  Year Youth Enters the Program
Format: F8.2

SERVFILE Coding p.25
APPENDIX E

Coding Supplement for DEMOFILE
This appendix is meant to serve as a supplement to Appendix B, Coding Information for DEMOFILE. It provides detailed definitions of the responses for many of the fields in DEMOFILE. The fields that are self-explanatory (i.e., birth date) are not defined in this document. The fields are presented in the order that they appear in the data file.

Components of the Unit of Observation

Center_I
Unique Agency ID Number. This is a required field and is never blank. The first four characters of this field provide geographic information. The first two characters represent the region where the agency is located and the next two characters represent the state where the agency is located. Refer to Appendix I for a Region Map of the U.S.

Youth_ID
Unique Youth ID Number. This is a required field and is never blank. The same youth ID is used when a youth returns to the same agency with a different intake date.

Intake_D
This is a required field and is never blank. The date is entered in the format, MM/DD/YY.
Youth demographics Fields

The demographics section of the youth profile contains basic information about the youth, the youth's family, and the circumstances that the youth was facing at the time of intake into the program.

**Ethnicity**: The coding of ethnicity is based on the youth's self perception. For youth unable to make an identity determination, program staff choose the ethnic category which most closely reflects the youth's recognition in their community.

The following ethnicity classifications are defined by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Directive No. 15.16. The classifications should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature, nor should they be viewed as determinants of eligibility for participation in any Federal program. They have been developed in response to needs expressed by both the executive branch and the Congress to provide for the collection and use of compatible, non-duplicated, exchangeable racial and ethnic data by Federal agencies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>American Indian or Alaskan Native</td>
<td>A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Asian or Pacific Islander</td>
<td>A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Black, Not of Hispanic Origin</td>
<td>A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>White, Not of Hispanic Origin</td>
<td>A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Refugee:** The term refugee refers to any person who is outside their home country and is (1) unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion; and/or (2) specified by the President under section 207(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act as being a refugee.

**Marital Status:** Response that most closely corresponds to the youth's marital status at intake.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Single, Never Married</td>
<td>The youth is single, has never been married, and is not living with a partner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Single, Living with Partner</td>
<td>The youth is single, living with a partner just prior to intake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Married</td>
<td>The youth is legally married.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>The youth's marital status is not described by any of the above choices.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**School Program:** If the youth was not attending a school program at intake, the last school program he or she attended is indicated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Elem/Middle/High School</td>
<td>A school program which leads to an elementary/middle school certificate or a high school diploma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>GED</td>
<td>A program that prepares the youth to take the General Education Development test. Earning the GED is equivalent to earning a high school diploma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Vocational</td>
<td>A vocational education program, prior to completing secondary school, designed to prepare the youth for a vocation such as plumber, electrician, or auto mechanic.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. **Special Education**  
A special education program designed to address a diagnosed learning disability, or other developmental disability such as a physical, mental, or emotional handicap.

5. **Alternative/ Homebound Program**  
An accredited school that is not part of the traditional public or private school system or an accredited program taught at home.

6. **Post-Secondary Training**  
The youth has completed secondary school and is attending a post-secondary program other than college, such as a trade school. For example, he or she may be attending an automotive repair school or a beautician academy.

7. **College**  
A college program, including community college programs.

8. **Not Applicable**  
The youth has never been enrolled in school, or has not been enrolled for a significant period of time.

9. **Do Not Know**  
The staff does not have enough information on the last school program the youth attended to correctly choose a response.

**School Status**: Indicates youth's school status at intake. If school was not in session at the time of the youth's intake, **School Not in Session** is indicated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Attending School</td>
<td>The youth is currently enrolled in an educational program and attends classes regularly, without extended absenteeism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regularly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Graduated High School</td>
<td>The youth has earned a high school diploma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Completed GED</td>
<td>The youth has earned an equivalent high school diploma through the General Education Development program.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. **Attending School**
   The youth is currently enrolled in, but frequently absent from the educational program in which he or she is enrolled.

5. **Dropped Out**
   The youth formally withdrew from school on his/her own initiative prior to completing the course of study.

6. **Suspended**
   Temporarily removed from school through official school action.

7. **Expelled**
   Permanently removed from school through official school action.

8. **School Not in Session**
   The youth's school program from Item 12 was not in session at time of intake.

9. **Do Not Know**
   There is no information available on the youth's school status at exit.

**Last Living Situation of Youth**: Indicates the last apparently stable/permanent place in which the youth resided before coming to the agency. This living situation may not be their legal residence but does represent a place with which the youth has some identification as a "home." For example, if the youth lived with grandparents for three months, and ran from that residence and lived on the street for two days prior to entering the shelter, the grandparents' home (relative's home) would be the appropriate choice for completing this item.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Parent/LegalGuardian'sHome</td>
<td>The residence of the biological parent(s), adoptive parent(s), or legal guardian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Other Parent'sHome</td>
<td>The residence of the parent who is not the youth's legal guardian.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. **Relative's Home** The residence of a relative other than the youth's parent(s).

4. **Friend's Home** The residence of a friend not related to the family.

5. **Other Adult's Home** The residence of an adult other than a relative or a friend.

6. **Foster Home** A temporary residence in which the youth has been legally placed by a social services agency.

7. **Group Home** A structured residential program that provides a home-like environment for youth unable to return home, generally for a minimum of three months and a maximum of two years stay.

8. **Transitional Living Program** Program for older youth who have no family or State support, to assist them in their move toward self-sufficient living and prevent long-term dependency on social services.

9. **Independent Living Program** A skill-based program that prepares youth in the foster care system to live on their own, independently from that system.

10. **Job Corps** Residential structured/vocational training program aimed at developing skills that will lead to self sufficiency.

11. **Basic Center** Community-based agency providing core services (shelter, food, clothing, counseling) to runaway and homeless youth. Basic Center services may be provided in one central location, such as a group home residence, or in decentralized locations, such as host homes. Federal guidelines dictate that youth usually receive shelter for two weeks or less at FYSB-funded Basic Center programs.

12. **Homeless Family Center** A program designed to provide shelter and services to homeless families.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Living</strong></th>
<th>The youth lives on his/her own, has an address, and is able to support and take care of him/herself.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td><strong>On the Run</strong></td>
<td>Youth has run away from the program and it is not clear where he/she will go.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td><strong>On the Street</strong></td>
<td>No identifiable place of permanent, stable residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td><strong>In Squat</strong></td>
<td>A facility that has become an informal shelter for runaway and homeless youth and adults. It may be an apartment the leaser allows to be used, an abandoned building, or other location. It usually is temporary, and may be illegally operating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td><strong>Educational Institute</strong></td>
<td>A residence at a school, such as a boarding school or college dormitory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td><strong>Drug Treatment Center</strong></td>
<td>Residential treatment center focusing on detoxification and substance abuse treatment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td><strong>Residential Treatment</strong></td>
<td>Highly structured, intensive 24-hour treatment program that addresses the full range of needs of the youth, including social, educational, mental health and psychological. This residence is different from Mental Hospital, response (t).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td><strong>Mental Hospital</strong></td>
<td>Medical facility providing treatment for psychiatric illness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td><strong>Correctional Institute/ Detention Center</strong></td>
<td>A secure facility operated in conjunction with the juvenile justice system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td><strong>Other Institution</strong></td>
<td>Institution other than one for drug treatment, psychiatric treatment, education, or detention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td><strong>Other Temporary Shelter</strong></td>
<td>A shelter not described by any of the above that provides a temporary place to sleep.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
24. **Military**: A facility operated by a military organization or a residence approved for military personnel.

25. **Other**: Other living situation not described by (a) through (x) above.

26. **Do Not Know**: The staff does not have enough information on the youth’s living situation to correctly choose a response.

**Primary Living Situation for Past Year**: Indicates the living situation in which the youth spent at least six of the twelve months prior to intake. If the youth did not spend more than six months at one residence during the twelve months prior to intake, the code indicates the residence in which he or she spent the most time during that period. This variable includes the same responses as the variable “Last Living Situation of Youth”.

**Employment Status of Youth**: The response that best describes the youth’s employment status at intake.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td><strong>Full-Time</strong></td>
<td>Youth is employed and regularly works 35 hours per week or more.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td><strong>Part-Time</strong></td>
<td>Youth is employed and regularly works less than 35 hours per week.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td><strong>Seasonal/Sporadic</strong></td>
<td>Youth is employed occasionally with periods of unemployment interspersed with employment.  This includes summer or holiday specific employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td><strong>Not Employed, Looking for Work</strong></td>
<td>Youth has no job and is actively looking for employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td><strong>Not Employed</strong></td>
<td>Youth has been employed but is not currently working because he or she is in school, unable to work, or another reason.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. **Never Employed**  Youth has never been employed because he or she is too young, in school, unable to work, or another reason.

7. **Do Not Know**  No information is available on the youth's employment status at intake.

**Have any of the youth's household members run away or been thrown away:** Indicates if at the present or in the past any of the members of the youth's household - *other than the youth currently receiving service* - have run away (by their own decision, were away from home at least overnight) or were thrown away or forced to leave home (left to fend for themselves because their parents or guardians communicated that they would accept no further responsibility for the youth).

**Who are the Youth's Legal Guardians:** Identifies the youth's legal guardian(s) at intake.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FEMALE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Biological Mother</td>
<td>There is substantial assurance that the parent figure is the natural mother.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Adoptive Mother</td>
<td>The adoptive mother must follow the State's legal definition for adoption.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Stepmother</td>
<td>A female married to the youth's father who has not legally adopted the youth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Foster Mother</td>
<td>Foster mother as legally defined by a local or State authority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Parent's Partner</td>
<td>Female involved in an intimate relationship with the youth's parent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Youth's Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>Youth's wife or a female involved in an intimate relationship with the youth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Aunt</td>
<td>Parent's sister, stepsister, or half-sister.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. **Grandmother**  
Parent’s mother, stepmother, or adoptive mother.

9. **Sister**  
Female who shares both biological parents with the youth.

10. **Other**  
Another female not described by any of the above responses is the youth's guardian.

**MALE**

11. **Biological Father**  
There is substantial assurance that the parent figure is the natural father.

12. **Adoptive Father**  
The adoptive father must follow the State's legal definition for adoption.

13. **Stepfather**  
A male married to the youth's mother who has not legally adopted the youth.

14. **Foster Father**  
Foster father as defined by a local or State authority.

15. **Parent's Partner**  
A male involved in an intimate relationship with the youth's parent.

16. **Youth's Spouse/Partner**  
Youth's husband or a male involved in an intimate relationship with the youth.

17. **Uncle**  
Parent's brother, stepbrother, or half-brother.

18. **Grandfather**  
Parent's father, stepfather, or adoptive father.

19. **Brother**  
A male who shares both biological parents with the youth.

20. **Other**  
Another male not described by any of the above responses is the youth’s legal guardian.
   DSS          Public agency charged with ensuring the safety and well-being
                  of children and youth.

22. Juvenile Justice/
   DJS         Public agency responsible to the courts/legal system for
                  ensuring public safety while focusing on the rehabilitation
                  of youth charged with legal offenses.

23. Self             The youth has reached majority according to State law by virtue
                      of age, marriage, or other legal criteria.

24. Do Not Know       The legal guardians of the youth are unknown.

**Who referred the youth to the agency:** The individual or organization through which the youth
was sent, advised, or directed to enroll at the agency for treatment, aid, or other information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Self Referral</td>
<td>The youth came to the agency without any direction from another person or organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Parent(s)/Legal Guardian</td>
<td>The youth’s parent(s) or guardian directed the youth to agency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Foster Parent</td>
<td>A foster parent of the youth directed the youth to the agency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Other Relative</td>
<td>A relative other than the youth’s parent or guardian directed the youth to the agency for enrollment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Other Youth</td>
<td>A youth other than a relative directed the youth to the agency for enrollment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Other Adult  
An adult other than one described above directed the youth to the agency for enrollment.

7. Child Welfare/CPS  
Child Welfare, Child Protective Services, or Social Services directed the youth to the agency.

8. Safe Place  
The youth was directed to the agency for services by a Safe Place. Safe Places include community businesses and organizations that agree to be places of contact for runaway and homeless youth. Usually youth may stay at the safe place until staff or volunteers from the local shelter come and pick them up.

9. Law Enforcement/Police  
A legally recognized law enforcement body for a town, city, county, or such as a sheriff’s department.

10. Juvenile Justice  
Agencies such as, but not limited to, juvenile courts, correctional institutions, and detention facilities, or probation and parole workers.

11. School Staff  
A staff member of a school directed the youth to the agency for services.

12. Street Outreach  
A street outreach worker employed by the agency directed the youth to the agency for services. If an outreach worker from another agency referred the youth, choose (o) Other Youth Services Agency.

13. Religious Organization  
Church, temple, or other organized group espousing the tenets of a spiritual or religious teaching.

14. Other Agency Program  
Another program that is run by the agency that is not Street Outreach.

15. Other Youth Services Agency  
Another agency that provides residential or non-residential services to youth.
16. Other Organization  Another agency not described above.

17. National Switchboard  The youth was directed to the agency by the National Runaway Switchboard.

18. Other Hotline  The youth was directed to the agency by a hotline other than the National Switchboard.

19. Do Not Know  Sufficient information is not available to determine how the youth was referred to the agency.

Status of Youth:  The youth's status at intake.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>At Home</td>
<td>Living at home with parent(s) or legal guardian, at relative's home, or with another responsible adult. This includes youth who are contemplating running and youth who are dealing with other problems but not currently considering running away, even though they may be at risk for future runaway episodes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Runaway</td>
<td>A youth who, by his/her own decision, is away from home or place of legal residence at least overnight. Generally, runaway actions are taken without the knowledge of the parent or legal guardian in charge of the youth's supervision.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Throwaway</td>
<td>A youth who is left to fend for him/herself because the youth's parents or guardians have evicted him/her from the home and have communicated that they will accept no further responsibility for the youth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. **Homeless**: A youth who is in need of services and is without a place of shelter where he or she can receive supervision and care. For youth who are homeless because they have run away, or were thrown away, from their home, choose **Runaway** or **Throwaway**. Mark this category if a youth is homeless as a result of some family crisis or problem such as parental illness and hospitalization, or family eviction.

5. **Emancipated**: A youth who has reached majority according to State law by virtue of age, marriage, or other legal criteria.

6. **Juvenile Justice Placement**: A youth who has been placed at the youth services agency while under the custody of a Juvenile Services Agency.

7. **Child Welfare Placement**: A youth who has been placed at the youth services agency while under the custody of a Social Services Agency (Child Welfare/Child Protective Services)

8. **Other**: The status of the youth at intake is different than the responses described above.

**Location of Household Relative to the Program**: Indicates the location of the youth's household relative to the program.

**How many times has the youth run away**: Indicates the number, or an estimate of the number, of times youth has run away from home not including the current runaway episode.

**Of these runaway episodes, how many resulted in receipt of services from this agency**: Of the runaway episodes entered, this variable indicates the number of times that the youth has received services from this agency.

**Of these runaway episodes, how many resulted in receipt of services from another agency**: Of the runaway episodes entered, this variable indicates the number, or an approximation of the number, of times that the youth has received services from another agency.
Intake and Exit Information

The status log tracks the youth's service history at the agency. It contains the dates of entrance and exit for each program in which the youth participated.

**Service Status:** This is an **optional** field. It indicates the service category to which the youth/family is being admitted. A youth's service category can be updated as the youth's status changes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Full Admission</td>
<td>This category would account for most of the youth being served in any one of the RHY grant programs. It represents youth who have gone through a screening or intake process, and have been admitted for the full range of services offered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Orientation/Probation</td>
<td>Category for youth admitted provisionally into a program -- i.e. especially in the TLP programs when a youth's readiness for a full range of services must be demonstrated prior to being granted full admission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Initial Contact/Waiting List</td>
<td>Initial information gathered on all clients that are screened for service, even though they not be placed in service until a later date, if ever. This category may help grantees to gather information on the types of youth/families who are seeking services from their agency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Drop-In</td>
<td>The drop-in category includes two different types of clients. The first represents those youth/families who contact the program for the purpose of receiving brief, immediate, (and often, one time only) service. The second represents those youth who participate in <em>drop-in</em> services on a sporadic basis, such as may occur at a drop-in or recreation center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. **Hot Line**  Category for youth/families who receive telephone hot-line service that accounts for a significant amount of staff time and effort.

6. **Street Outreach**  Youth seen by street outreach workers as they conduct their outreach activities. Generally, this category would include only those youth with whom some repeated contact had been made, and some basic information had been obtained.

**Exit Date:** Indicates the date the youth left the program in the format MM/DD/YY.

**Discharge Status:** Indicates the code that best describes the youth's situation at exit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>Youth has completed planned residential services and an after care program has been developed and agreed upon by both the agency staff and the youth. If the agency treats aftercare services as a separate service component and keeps files on youth receiving aftercare, re-enter the youth on the service log with their new intake date and indicate the youth is entering Non-Residential Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>Youth has completed treatment plan at this agency and no referral for additional services has been made.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>Youth has completed treatment plan at this agency and a referral organization has been contacted for the youth to receive additional services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Parent(s) Stopped</td>
<td>The youth's parent figure(s) stopped services before the youth completed his/her treatment plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Youth Stopped</td>
<td>The youth stopped services before completing the treatment plan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. **Family Moved**
   The youth and/or the youth's family moved before treatment plan was completed.

7. **Youth Violated Program Rules**
   The youth was disqualified from services or asked to leave the program because he or she violated some program rule.

8. **Youth Removed by Protective Agency**
   The youth was removed from the program by Child Protective Services before the treatment plan was completed.

9. **Other**
   The youth's discharge status is not described by any of the above choices.

**Living Situation at Exit** – Includes the most appropriate code to describe the youth's living situation upon exiting their current program category.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Parent/Guardian's Home</td>
<td>The residence of the biological parent(s), adoptive parent(s), or legal guardian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Other Parent's Home</td>
<td>The residence of the parent who is not the youth's legal guardian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Relative's Home</td>
<td>The residence of a relative other than the youth's parent(s).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Friend's Home</td>
<td>The residence of a friend not related to the family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Other Adult's Home</td>
<td>The residence of an adult other than a relative or a friend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Foster Home</td>
<td>A temporary residence in which the youth has been legally placed by a social services agency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Group Home</strong></td>
<td>A structured residential program that provides a home-like environment for youth unable to return home, generally for a minimum of three months and a maximum of two years stay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Transitional Living Program</strong></td>
<td>Program for older youth who have no family or State support, to assist them in their move toward self-sufficient living and prevent long-term dependency on social services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td><strong>Independent Living Program</strong></td>
<td>A skill-based program that prepares youth in the foster care system to live on their own, independently from that system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Job Corps</strong></td>
<td>Residential structured educational/vocational training program aimed at developing skills that will lead to self sufficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td><strong>Basic Center</strong></td>
<td>Community-based agency providing core services (shelter, food, clothing, counseling) to runaway and homeless youth. Federal guidelines dictate that youth generally stay at FYSB-funded Basic Centers for two weeks or less.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Homeless Family Center</strong></td>
<td>A program designed to provide shelter and services to homeless families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td><strong>Living Independently</strong></td>
<td>The youth lives on his/her own, has an address, and is able to support and take care of him/herself.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td><strong>On the Run</strong></td>
<td>Youth has run away from the program and it is not clear where he/she will go.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td><strong>On the Street</strong></td>
<td>No identifiable place of permanent, stable residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td><strong>In Squat</strong></td>
<td>A facility that has become an informal shelter for runaway and homeless youth and adults. It may be an apartment the leaser allows to be used, an abandoned building, or other location. It usually is temporary, and may be illegally operating.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td><strong>Educational Institute</strong></td>
<td>A residence at a school, such as a boarding school or college dormitory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td><strong>Drug Treatment Center</strong></td>
<td>Residential treatment center focusing on detoxification and substance abuse treatment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td><strong>Residential Treatment</strong></td>
<td>Highly structured, intensive 24-hour treatment program that addresses the full range of needs of the youth, including social, educational, mental health, and psychological. This residence is different from Mental Hospital, (response 20).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td><strong>Mental Hospital</strong></td>
<td>Medical facility providing treatment for psychiatric illness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td><strong>Correctional Institute/ Detention Center</strong></td>
<td>A secure facility operated in conjunction with the juvenile justice system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td><strong>Other Institution</strong></td>
<td>Institution other than one for drug treatment, psychiatric treatment, education, or detention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td><strong>Other Temporary Shelter</strong></td>
<td>A shelter not described by any of the above that provides a temporary place to sleep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td><strong>Military</strong></td>
<td>A facility operated by a military organization or a residence approved for military personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td>Other living situation not described by (a) through (v) above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td><strong>Do Not Know</strong></td>
<td>The staff does not have enough information on the youth's living situation to correctly choose a response.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Employment Status at Exit:** Indicates the code describing the youth's employment status upon exiting the current program category.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Full-Time (Over 35 Hours)</td>
<td>Youth is employed and regularly works 35 hours per week or more.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Part-Time</td>
<td>Youth is employed and regularly works less than 35 hours per week.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Volunteer</td>
<td>Youth regularly performs job tasks under supervision and does not receive financial compensation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Seasonal/Sporadic</td>
<td>Youth is employed occasionally with periods of unemployment interspersed with the employment. This includes summer or holiday specific employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Not Employed, Looking for Work</td>
<td>Youth has no job and is actively looking for employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Not Employed</td>
<td>Youth has been employed but is not currently working because he or she is in school, unable to work, or other reason.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Never Employed</td>
<td>Youth has never been employed because he or she is too young, in school, unable to work, or another reason.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
<td>No information is available on the youth's employment status at exit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**School Program at Exit:** Indicates the code describing the type of school program the youth is attending at exit, or is planning to attend at exit, from the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Elem/Middle/ High School</td>
<td>A standard school program which leads to an elementary/middle school certificate or a high school diploma. Do not include special education programs here.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>GED</td>
<td>A program that prepares the youth to take the General Education Development test. Earning a GED is equivalent to earning a high school diploma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Vocational</td>
<td>A vocational education program, prior to completing secondary school, designed to prepare the youth for a vocation such as plumber, electrician, or auto mechanic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>A special education program designed to address a diagnosed learning disability, or other developmental disability such as a physical, mental, or emotional handicap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Alternative/ Homebound Program</td>
<td>Youth is attending either an accredited school that is not part of the traditional public or private school system, or is receiving instructions through an accredited program taught at home.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Post-Secondary Training</td>
<td>The youth has completed secondary school and is attending a post-secondary program other than college, such as a trade school. For example, he or she may be attending an automotive repair school or a beautician academy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>College</td>
<td>A college program, including community college programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Not Applicable</td>
<td>The youth was not enrolled in a school program at exit or had no plans to enroll in a school program following program exit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9. **Do Not Know**  
   There is insufficient information available on the youth's school program at exit to correctly choose a response.

**School Status at Exit**: Indicates the code describing the youth's school attendance status on the day that the youth exits the current program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Attending School</td>
<td>The youth is currently enrolled in an educational program and attends classes regularly, without extended absenteeism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Graduated High School</td>
<td>The youth has earned a high school diploma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Completed GED</td>
<td>The youth has earned an equivalent high school diploma through the General Education Development program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Attending School</td>
<td>The youth is currently enrolled in, but frequently absent from the educational program in which he or she is enrolled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Irregularly/Extended Truancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Dropped Out</td>
<td>The youth formally withdrew from school on his/her own initiative prior to completing the course of study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
<td>Temporarily removed from school through official school action.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Expelled</td>
<td>Permanently removed from school through official school action.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>School Not in Session</td>
<td>The youth's school status at exit cannot be determined because school is recessed for a holiday or vacation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Do Not Know</td>
<td>There is no information available on the youth’s school status at exit.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Drug Information

The youth drug and alcohol assessment section provides a way for agency staff to record and report greater detail regarding specific problems that the youth and family present. This section records the youth's past and current drug and alcohol experiences. This assessment is completed for youth who have identified problems with alcohol, tobacco, or other drugs.

**Has the youth contemplated suicide:** Yes if there is reason to believe that the youth’s thoughts of suicide may result in a suicide action or if the youth had actually formulated a plan for suicide and had a means by which to kill him/herself. Yes if the youth has ever met this criteria. No if the youth has never seriously thought about committing suicide.

**Estimate the number of times the youth has attempted suicide:** The actual number or an approximate number of times the youth has tried to kill him/herself. 0 if the youth has never attempted suicide.

**Number of times the youth has been hospitalized after suicide attempts:** The number of times the youth was hospitalized as a result of a suicide attempt. 0 if the youth has never been hospitalized as a result of trying to kill him/herself. This hospitalization may have been for treatment of physical injury or for psychiatric assessment and/or treatment.

**Frequency and Age at First Use of Many Substances**

For the following substances, indicate the frequency and age at first use.

- **Smoked Cigarettes**
- **Used Smokeless Tobacco (chewing tobacco, snuff)**
- **Had Beer, Wine (other than for religious use) or Wine Coolers**
- **Had Liquor (such as rum, vodka, or whiskey)**
- **Had Five or More Servings of any Alcohol on the Same Occasion**
- **Used Inhalants (glue, paint, rush, cleaning fluids, gasoline)**
- **Used Over-the-Counter drugs (diet pills, No-Doz, caffeine) Above Recommended Dosage**
Frequency of Use - Indicate the approximate number of times the youth has used the substances listed in their life time and during the past six months. Check Never Tried if the youth has never tried a particular substance.

Age at First Use - Indicate the youth's age at which he or she first used the substances listed below. If the youth has never used a particular substance, Never Tried should be checked and this sections should be left blank.

Has the youth ever used illicit drugs - If the youth uses or has used illicit drugs, Yes is indicated. If the youth has never used illicit drugs, No is indicated, and related drug questions have value=No.

For the following substances, indicate the frequency and age at first use.

- Used Marijuana/Hashish
- Used Cocaine (exclude use of crack)
- Smoked Crack Cocaine (rock)

Frequency of Use - Check the appropriate boxes corresponding to the approximate number of times the youth has used the substances listed in their life time and during the past six months. Check Never Tried if the youth has never tried a particular substance.

Age at First Use - Check the box corresponding to the youth's age at which he or she first used the substances listed below. If the youth has never used a particular substance, Never Tried should be checked and this section should be left blank.
Has the Youth Ever... - If youth has ever used illicit drugs, indicate **Yes** for each drug-related activity that the youth experienced. Include experimental use. **No** is recorded if the youth has never used in the specified manner.

- **Taken Steroids**
- **Taken Stimulants** (such as prescription diet pills, uppers, speed, ice)
- **Taken Depressants** (such as Valium, quaaludes)
- **Taken Narcotics** (such as heroin/smack, codeine, morphine, Dilaudid)
- **Taken Hallucinogens** (such as PCP/angel dust, LSD/acid, mescaline, mushrooms, ecstasy)
- **Used Two or More Drugs on the Same Occasion** (Exclude alcohol and tobacco or the mixing of alcohol and tobacco with other drugs.)
- **Used Alcohol and Marijuana on the Same Occasion**
- **Used a Needle to Inject Cocaine, Heroin, or Other Illicit Drugs**

Has the Youth Ever Been Asked to Sell Drugs - **Yes** if the youth indicates that he/she was approached by someone who asked them to sell, or otherwise participate in the selling and illegal distribution of drugs. **No** if the youth indicates that he/she has never been so approached.

Has the Youth Ever Sold Drugs - **Yes** if the youth reports actually selling or otherwise participating in the selling or illegal distribution of drugs. **No** if the youth denies selling drugs or participating in their distribution.

How was the Youth Influenced to Use - Indicates the choice that best describes the primary factor that first contributed to the youth's own later use of alcohol or other drugs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Response</strong></th>
<th><strong>Description</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parents</strong></td>
<td>The youth's parents offered the youth alcohol, made alcohol available in the house and did not restrict its use, drank in front of the youth, or in other ways influenced the youth's use of alcohol and/or drugs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Other Household Member**
A member of the youth's household (other than the parent figures) offered the youth alcohol, made alcohol available in the house and did not restrict its use, drank in front of the youth, or in other ways influenced the youth's use of alcohol and/or drugs.

**Friends**
The youth's friends offered the youth alcohol or drugs, encouraged the youth to drink or use drugs, or drank/used drugs in front of the youth.

**Through Selling It**
The youth was encouraged to sell and/or was involved with illegal possession and distribution of drugs.

**Other**
Other influences, not listed above, contributed to the youth's subsequent ATOD use.

**Household Member's Substance Use** - Drug use is defined here as any use of illicit drugs or use of legal drugs for anything other than their prescribed or intended use, such as use of cough medicine significantly above its recommended dosage. Alcohol abuse refers to situations in which the household member drinks alcoholic beverages with a frequency, quantity, or at a time which is determined by the youth, or staff, to cause problems such as physical, emotional or social harm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Response</strong></th>
<th><strong>Description</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>The household member has a history of use of illegal drugs, or abuse of legal drugs or alcohol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>The household member has not abused drugs or alcohol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>The question is not applicable because there was no such household member type residing with the youth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Language**: There are six variables used to indicate the languages in which the youth fluently communicates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L_native</td>
<td>An American Indian or Alaskan Native Language</td>
<td>A language native to North America, such as Cherokee, Navaho, or Aleut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L_asian</td>
<td>An Asian or Pacific Island Language</td>
<td>A language native to Asia, such as Chinese, Japanese, or Korean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L_english</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Primary Anglo language spoken in the United States.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L_sign</td>
<td>Sign</td>
<td>American Sign Language or another signing system used by deaf persons to communicate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L_spanish</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>A language native to Hispanic countries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L_other</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>A language in which the youth communicates fluently not described by any of the above choices.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX F

Coding Supplement for PROBFILE
This appendix is meant to serve as a supplement to Appendix C, Coding Information for PROBFILE. It provides detailed definitions of the responses for many of the fields in PROBFILE.

Components of the Unit of Observation

**Center I**
Unique Agency ID Number. This is a required field and is never blank. The first four characters of this field can be used for geographic comparisons. The first two characters represent the region where the agency is located, and the next two characters represent the state the agency is located in. Refer to Appendix I for a Region Map of the U.S.

**Youth_ID**
Unique Youth ID Number. This is a required field and is never blank. The same youth ID is used when a youth returns to the same agency with a different intake date.

**Intake_D**
Intake date is recorded as the date the youth enters the program in MM/DD/YY format. This is a required field and is never blank.

Youth Problems and Issues

The remainder of this appendix contains information about issues facing runaway and homeless youth. The information recorded reflects a combination of the staff’s and youth's perception of the issues facing them at intake and while participating at the agency.
**Household Dynamics**

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of household dynamics. These problems are caused by interactions and interrelationships within the household.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Problem</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relationship with Father Figure</td>
<td>Problems exist between the youth and the adult who fulfills the role of the male parent. This may include such problems as poor communications or the father figure is too strict.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship with Mother Figure</td>
<td>Problems exist between the youth and the adult who fulfills the role of the female parent. This may include such problems as poor communications or the mother figure is too strict.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship with Parent's Partner</td>
<td>Problems exist between the youth and the parent's partner, when that partner is not perceived by the youth to be the father/mother figure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship between Parent Figures</td>
<td>Problems exist between the youth's parent figures which negatively impact the youth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship with Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>Problems exist between the youth and his/her spouse or partner. This may include such problems as poor communications or other conflict in their relationship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship with Foster/Group Home Member</td>
<td>Problems exist between the youth and someone in the foster or group home. These problems can include poor communications, lack of clear limits, or inappropriate discipline.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship with Other Household Member</td>
<td>Problems exist between the youth and some member of the household other than the mother, father, parental and/or youth's spouse/partner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| No Parental Figure | Youth is having problems because he or she lives in a household with no parental figure or because the youth has no parental role model.
Youth 
Unsupervised 
The youth lives at home with at least one parent figure, but the parent is not involved in the youth's life. The youth lacks an appropriate adult role model. The youth is left to fend for him/herself.

Divorced Family 
The youth is having problems related to his/her parents divorce.

Blended Family 
The youth is experiencing problems related to parent's remarriage and resulting new family.

Youth Wants to Live With Other Parent 
Problems in cases where the parent figures are living separately and there is conflict as to where the youth wishes to live.

Other 
Other household dynamics problem not described above.

Housing Issues

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of housing issues. These problems are caused by lack of sufficient housing or shelter.

Youth Homeless 
The youth is in need of services, and is without a place of shelter where he or she can receive supervision and care.

Family Homeless 
The youth's family is in need of services, and is without a place of shelter where they can both provide and receive care.

Youth Rejected from Homeless Shelter 
Includes youth who have been separated from homeless families in order for the family to gain access to a shelter which restricts adolescents.

Custody Change 
Youth is unable to deal with potential or new custody situation.

Chose to Leave Previous Residence 
The youth voluntarily left a previous residence.

PROFILE Supplement p. 3
Forced to Leave

The youth is left to fend for him/herself because his previous residence members or parent figures have evicted him/her from the home and have communicated that they will accept no further responsibility for the youth.

Legally Evicted from Previous Residence

A legal action was taken to remove the youth and/or the youth's family from their previous residence.

Other

The youth faces problems caused by a housing issue not addressed by any of the situations described above. This may include a youth whose home is substandard (e.g., no heat in winter).

**School and Educational Issues**

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of school and educational issues.

Bad Grades

The youth is failing school or has very poor grades and low academic achievement.

Illiteracy

The youth lacks sufficient education, especially reading and writing skills.

Learning Disability

The youth has been diagnosed as having a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or using language (spoken or written) which may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual handicaps, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not include children who have learning problems which are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor handicaps; mental retardation or emotional disturbance; or of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage.
**Cannot Get Along**  The youth fights, or has other conflicts, with teacher(s).

**With Teachers**

**Poor School**  The youth is cutting classes or skipping school.

**Attendance/Truancy**

**Dropped Out**  The youth has voluntarily withdrawn from school.

**Suspended**  The youth has been temporarily removed from school through official school action.

**Expelled**  The youth has been permanently removed from school through official school action.

**Other**  The youth has other school or education related problems not described by any of the above responses.

**Psychological Issues**

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of psychological issues. These problems are caused by issues relating to youth mental health status.

**Youth Depressed**  Youth displays physical and/or emotional signs of depression. Youth may or may not be clinically diagnosed as depressed.

**Youth Suicidal**  Youth displays behavioral signs of possible suicide, talks about harming him/herself, and/or has attempted suicide before.

**Poor Self Image**  Youth does not have positive attitudes or feelings about him/herself, has low self-esteem, and/or has feelings of personal failure.

**Youth's Sexuality/Behavior**  The youth is having severe personal problems coping with an emerging sexual role. These problems may cause the youth to sexually act out.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Youth's Sexual Orientation</td>
<td>The youth is having trouble dealing with the consequences (feelings of alienation, family rejection) of his/her sexual orientation or preference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Figure's Sexuality/Behavior</td>
<td>The youth is having severe personal problems coping with a parent figure's sexuality and/or behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Figure's Sexual Orientation</td>
<td>The youth is having trouble dealing with a parent's sexual orientation or preference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searching for Biological Parent</td>
<td>The youth is having problems resulting from not being able to locate a biological parent(s).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racial/Ethnic Identity</td>
<td>The youth is having problems resulting from their race or ethnicity. These problems include feelings of not being accepted and/or not being able to identify with a particular racial or ethnic group.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss and Grief Issues of Youth</td>
<td>Unresolved or inadequately resolved grief, such as may result from the death of a loved one or a divorce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandonment</td>
<td>The youth is having trouble resulting from their past or present abandonment by a parental figure or loved one.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suicidal Friend(s) of Youth</td>
<td>Youth's friend displays behavioral signs of possible suicidal ideation, talks about harming self, or has attempted suicide before. This may affect the youth by making him/her believe suicide is acceptable or by leading him or her to feel loss, anger, or guilt about the friends' situation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suicidal Family Member(s)</td>
<td>Youth's family member displays behavioral sign of possible suicidal ideation, talks about harming self, or has attempted suicide before. This may affect the youth by making him/her believe suicide is acceptable or by leading him or her to feel loss, anger, or guilt about the family member's situation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Witnessed Violent Crime Youth has problems resulting from witnessing a violent crime, such as murder, rape, or other assault.

Crime Victim Youth has problems related to being a victim of a violent crime, such as assault, rape, sexual or physical abuse.

Mental Problem of Family Member A member of the family has been institutionalized and/or diagnosed as having a serious mental health problem.

Other The youth has a problem resulting from another psychological issue that isn't described above.

Health Issues

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of health issues. These problems relate to youth physical well-being.

Youth Has/ Suspects Sexually Transmitted Disease The youth suspects or knows that he or she has a sexually transmitted disease.

Youth Has/ Suspects HIV/ AIDS Infection The youth suspects or knows that he or she has Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS), a disease caused by a retrovirus known as Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) which attacks primarily the immune system and ultimately destroys the ability to ward off disease.

Family Planning Youth needs help/information/services related to sexual issues and/or birth control.

Pregnancy

Female Youth suspects or knows that she is pregnant and this has caused a problem for her.

Male Youth suspects or knows that he has caused a pregnancy and this has caused a problem for him.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eating Disorder</strong></td>
<td>The youth has problems resulting from an eating disorder, such as anorexia or bulimia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Youth Physically Challenged</strong></td>
<td>The youth has a physical disability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Youth Not Appropriately Using Medication</strong></td>
<td>The youth is incorrectly using their prescribed medication. For example, the youth takes too little or too much medication, or misuses the medication possibly as a way to get attention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Problem of Family Member</strong></td>
<td>The youth has a problem resulting from a family member's health problem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Chronic Health Problem of Youth</strong></td>
<td>The youth has an ongoing, long-term health problem that is not described above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Current Health Problem of Youth</strong></td>
<td>The youth, at the time of receiving agency services, has a problem resulting from a health issue that is not described above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Youth Having Trouble Getting Services**

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of difficulty getting services. These problems stem from the fact that the youth needs or wants services and cannot access them because 1) the services are not available in the youth's community, 2) the youth cannot afford the services, 3) the youth does not know how to access services, 4) the youth was refused services, or 5) the youth is unable to obtain needed services for some other reason.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Child Protective Services</strong></td>
<td>Youth is neglected or abused and needs official intervention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Services</strong></td>
<td>Youth is eligible for services and/or financial support.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alcohol and Other Drug Treatment Program

Day Care
Youth needs appropriate adult supervision of his/her own child, in order to pursue school and/or work.

Education Program
The youth is in need of an education program, such as job corps.

Other
The youth needs and is unable to access services, other than those described above.

Physical Abuse/Assault

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of physical abuse and assault. These problems reflect the infliction of physical injury by punching, beating, kicking, biting, burning, or otherwise harming a child. Although the injury is not an accident, the parent, caretaker, or other person, may not have intended to hurt the youth. The injury may have resulted from over-discipline or physical punishment that is inappropriate for the youth's age.

By Father Figure
The youth has experienced physical abuse by the adult who fulfills the role of the male parent.

By Mother Figure
The youth has experienced physical abuse by the adult who fulfills the role of the female parent.

By Parent's Partner
The youth has experienced physical abuse/assault by the parent figure's partner.

By Spouse/Partner
The youth has experienced physical assault by his/her own spouse or partner.

By Foster/Group Home Member
The youth has experienced physical abuse/assault by a member of a foster or group home.

PROFILE Supplement p. 9
By Other
Household Member

The youth has experienced physical abuse/assault by a household member other than one described above.

By Other Non-Household Member

The youth has experienced physical abuse/assault by a person not residing in their household.

Domestic Violence

Physical conflict among any members of the family.

Youth Assaulting
Other

The youth has physically abused/assaulted another person.

Other

Other physical abuse/assault issue not described above.

Sexual Abuse/Assault

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of sexual abuse and assault. These problems reflect sexual abuse and sexual assault and include the following: fondling a child's genitals, intercourse, incest, rape, sodomy, exhibitionism, and sexual exploitation. To be considered child abuse these acts have to be committed by a person responsible for the care of the youth (for example, a parent, a baby sitter, or a day care provider.) If a person, other than one responsible for the care of the youth has committed one of these acts, it would be considered sexual assault. Responses represent both present abuse/assault and past abuse/assault that affect the youth.

By Father Figure

The youth has experienced sexual abuse by the adult who fulfills the role of the male parent.

By Mother Figure

The youth has experienced sexual abuse by the adult who fulfills the role of the female parent.

By Parent's Partner

The youth has experienced sexual abuse/assault by their parent figure's partner.

By Spouse/Partner

The youth has experienced sexual assault by spouse or partner.
By Foster/Group Home Member
The youth has experienced sexual abuse/assault by a member of his or her foster or group home.

By Other Household Member
The youth has experienced sexual abuse/assault by a household member other than one described above.

By Other Non-Household Member
The youth has experienced sexual abuse/assault by a person not residing in the youth's household.

Youth Assaulting Other
The youth has sexually abused/assaulted another person.

Other Other
Other sexual abuse/assault issue not described above.

Emotional Abuse

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of emotional abuse. These abuse problems reflect acts or omissions by the parents or other persons responsible for the youth's care that have caused or could cause serious behavioral, cognitive, emotional, or mental disorders. In some cases of emotional/psychological abuse the parental acts alone, without any harm evident in the youth's behavior or condition, are sufficient to be called emotional/psychological abuse. For example, the parents/caretaker use of extreme or bizarre forms of punishment, such as confinement of a child in a dark closet, or refusal to acknowledge the youth's presence in the household.

By Father Figure
The youth has experienced emotional abuse by the adult who fulfills the role of the male parent.

By Mother Figure
The youth has experienced emotional abuse by the adult who fulfills the role of the female parent.

By Parent's Partner
The youth has experienced emotional abuse by parent figure's partner.
By Spouse/Partner  The youth has experienced emotional abuse by spouse or partner.

By Foster/Group Home Member  The youth has experienced emotional abuse by a member of their foster or group home.

By Other Household Member  The youth has experienced emotional abuse by a household member besides the youth's parent figures, parent figure's partner, own partner, or a member of the foster/group homes.

By Other Non-Household Member  The youth has experienced emotional abuse by a person who does not live in the same household.

Youth Abusing Household Member  The youth has emotionally abused a household member.

Other  Other emotional abuse issue not described above.

**Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse**

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of alcohol and other drug abuse. The problems reflect any illegal use of alcohol or illicit drugs, or abuse of legal or prescription drugs. Alcohol abuse includes any use of alcohol by an individual under the legal age. Abuse of legal or prescription drugs can include drug use that causes physical, emotional, or educational problems for the individual. If alcohol or drug abuse is checked as a problem for the youth, the Alcohol and Drug Assessment Information section should be completed.

Substance Abuse by Family Member  A household member, as defined above, uses substances to the extent that it causes a life problem.

Substance Abuse by Spouse/Partner  The youth's spouse/partner uses substances to the extent that it is causing life problems.

Substance Abuse by Youth  The youth uses illegal substances to the extent that it is causing life problems.
Other alcohol and other drug abuse issue not described above.

### Socialization Issues

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of socialization issues. These problems are caused by difficulties interacting with others, living in a socially organized environment, and/or knowing how to cooperate with other people.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Socialization Issue</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lack of Social Skills</td>
<td>The youth severely lacks the skills necessary to interact and/or communicate with people in their environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem with Peers</td>
<td>The youth has problems getting along with peers or has problems resulting from relationships with peers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violent Youth Behavior</td>
<td>The youth displays violent or out of control behavior.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gang Involvement By Youth</td>
<td>The youth is a member of, or involved with, a gang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cult Involvement</td>
<td>The youth is a member of, or involved with, a cult.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survival Sex</td>
<td>The youth, regardless of gender, uses sex in exchange for basic necessities such as food, or a place to sleep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostitution</td>
<td>The youth, regardless of gender, is receiving money or other support in exchange for sex. The youth perceives activities more as a job with which to earn money than as merely a way to survive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selling Drugs</td>
<td>The youth is illegally exchanging drugs for money.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>The youth is having problems, other than those described above, interacting with people outside their household.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neglect

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of neglect. Neglect is characterized by failure to provide for the youth's basic needs. Neglect can be physical, educational, or emotional. Physical neglect includes refusal of or delay in seeking necessary health care, abandonment, expulsion from home or not allowing a runaway to return home, and inadequate supervision. Educational neglect includes permission of chronic truancy, failure to enroll a youth of mandatory school age, and inattention to a special educational need. Emotional neglect includes refusal of or failure to provide needed psychological care and nurturing support.

By Father Figure The youth has experienced neglect by the adult who fulfills the role of the male parent.

By Mother Figure The youth has experienced neglect by the adult who fulfills the role of the female parent.

By Parent's Partner The youth has experienced neglect by the parent figure's partner.

By Spouse/Partner The youth has experienced neglect by a spouse or partner.

By Foster/Group Home Member The youth has experienced neglect by a member of a foster or group home.

By Other Household Member The youth has experienced neglect by another family member that is not listed above.

Youth Neglecting Child The youth is neglecting his/her own child.

Youth Neglecting Spouse/Partner The youth is neglecting his/her own spouse or partner.

Other Other neglect issue not described above.

PROFILE Supplement p. 14
Involvement with the Justice System

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of involvement with the justice system. These problems reflect the fact that an individual is currently, or has been, charged with a status offense, with criminal behavior, or is on probation or parole. The legal definitions reflect local community definitions for the following choices:

Youth Charged with Misdemeanor
Youth Charged with Felony
Alcohol or Other Drug Possession/Distribution (Youth)
Drug Possession/Distribution (Parent Figure)
Youth on Probation/Suspended Sentence

Status Offense
An offense that comes under the jurisdiction of the juvenile justice system by virtue of the fact that it was committed by a minor (e.g. running away from home).

Use of Guns/Weapons
Youth on Parole
Youth in Need of Supervision

Household
A person residing in the youth's household is currently or has been charged with a status offense, charged with criminal behavior, or is on probation, and this involvement is causing problems in the youth's life.

Spouse/Partner
The youth's spouse or partner is currently or has been charged with a status offense, with criminal behavior, or is on probation and this involvement with the Justice System is causing problems in the youth's life.

Immigration/Naturalization
The youth is encountering legal difficulties related to immigration or naturalization.

Other
The youth has other involvement with the justice system not described above.
Unemployment

What follows is a list of potential problems that fall under the heading of unemployment. These problems reflect difficulty due to the unemployment of one of the following persons:

**Father Figure**  The youth is having problems resulting from the unemployment of the adult who fulfills the role of the male parent.

**Mother Figure**  The youth is having problems resulting from the unemployment of the adult who fulfills the role of the female parent.

**Parent's Partner**  The youth is having problems resulting from the unemployment of the parent figure's partner.

**Spouse/Partner**  The youth is having problems resulting from the unemployment of his/her spouse or partner.

**Youth**  The youth is having problems resulting from his/her own unemployment.

**Unemployment**

**Other**  Another unemployment issue is causing the youth problems.
APPENDIX G

Coding Supplement for SERVFILE
This appendix is meant to serve as a supplement to Appendix D, Coding Information for SERVFILE. It provides detailed definitions for the fields in SERVFILE.

Components of the Unit of Observation

**Center I**
Unique Agency ID Number. This is a required field and is never blank. The first four characters of this field can be used for geographic comparisons. The first two characters represent the region where the agency is located, and the next two characters represent the state the agency is located in. Refer to Appendix I for a Region Map of the U.S.

**Youth_ID**
Unique Youth ID Number. This is a required field and is never blank. The same youth ID is used when a youth returns to the same agency with a different intake date.

**Intake_D**
Intake date is recorded as the date the youth enters the program in MM/DD/YY format. This is a required field and is never blank.

Service Information

The remainder of this appendix contains information about services provided to the youth either directly by the agency, through a coordinating agency, or through referral while the youth is on an active caseload at the agency. The “Services To Youth” section was completed at the youth’s exit from the program or at appropriate milestones in the treatment process to ensure that all services delivered were noted. Each time the youth left/exited one agency program, the “Services To Youth” section was updated.

Provision of Services

The 1995 RHY MIS data, in its original form, included information about who provided each service to each youth. However, the RHY MIS data files that are released by NDACAN include only limited information about who provided services. The released files indicate only whether or not a service was provided by the original agency. This information is imbedded in the coding for each of the service variables in SERVFILE. For information about the service variables and their coding, refer to Appendix D, Coding Information for SERVFILE.
Counseling/Therapy

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of counseling and therapy. These services reflect the provision of guidance, support, and advice designed to alleviate the problems that contributed to the youth's running away or being homeless, resolve intra-family problems, reunite such youth with their families whenever appropriate, and to help them decide upon a future course of action.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crisis Intervention</strong></td>
<td>Process by which the immediate situation is assessed and immediate alternative actions are evaluated for the purpose of diffusing fear/anxiety so safety can be assured and longer term services can be introduced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Individual (Youth)</strong></td>
<td>Provision of guidance, support, and advice to the youth on a one-to-one basis designed to focus on casework goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Individual (Parent)</strong></td>
<td>Provision of guidance and counseling to parent figure(s) around the issues of parenting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Provision of a forum for family members to explore their relationships, expectations, and patterns of interactions with the goal of making positive changes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Based</td>
<td>Provision of services to the youth and family in their home environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group (Youth)</td>
<td>Services to a group of youth to promote sharing of similar situations and feelings, and allow for feedback and learning from other youth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group (Parent)</td>
<td>Services to a group of parents to promote sharing of similar situations and feelings, and allow for feedback and learning from other parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Adventure</td>
<td>Structured activities, generally physically challenging and requiring risk on behalf of the participant, which are therapeutic and can improve the participant's sense of self. These activities include one-time activities or formal programs/classes occurring over a scheduled period of time. Examples are ropes courses, camping, survival hikes, and other trust activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peer (Youth)</td>
<td>Helping services provided by trained youth volunteers or staff to the clientele.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expressive/Art</td>
<td>Use of art, music, movement, or other expressive media to encourage communication of problems and feelings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediation</td>
<td>Negotiation, problem solving, or conflict resolution services provided by a professional with specialized mediation training/certification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Other counseling or therapy that is not described above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Youth Education

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of youth education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assessment</strong></td>
<td>Evaluation of level of learning and/or presence of learning disabilities. Assessment can include time spent testing the youth, checking school records, or talking with the youth’s past teachers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tutoring</strong></td>
<td>Assistance given to youth to help with regular school work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alternative Education</strong></td>
<td>Temporary provision of class work activities in lieu of regular school attendance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GED Prep/Test</strong></td>
<td>Services aimed at helping youth pass the General Education Development test, which results in a certificate equivalent to a high school diploma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vocational Training</strong></td>
<td>Services aimed at training youth for a particular vocation. For example, training for a trade such as plumber or electrician.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td>Educational services not described above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Life Skills Training

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of life skills training.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communication Skills</strong></td>
<td>Training in ways to more accurately and effectively convey an intended message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assertiveness</strong></td>
<td>Training in developing skills to distinguish valid &quot;self advocacy&quot; from aggression.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conflict Resolution</strong></td>
<td>Practice in the steps of problem solving and negotiation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goal Setting/ Life Planning</strong></td>
<td>Training in identifying skills, setting priorities, and making a plan for reaching adult independence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budgeting</strong></td>
<td>Learning to develop and maintain a financial plan, checking and saving accounts, and credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Employment</strong></td>
<td>Practicing job searches, filling out applications, interviewing, and job maintenance skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Consumerism</strong></td>
<td>Training in comparative shopping, unit pricing, and other issues that lead to economically wise purchasing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hygiene</strong></td>
<td>Learning how to appropriately care for self including hair, skin, teeth, and clothing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sex Education</strong></td>
<td>Basic information about sexuality, reproduction, birth, sexually transmitted diseases, birth control, and relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parenting Skills</strong></td>
<td>Development of skills for effective parenting based on sound knowledge of child development. This may include learning communication skills, limit-setting, and positive reinforcement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nutrition</strong></td>
<td>Training on how to choose, purchase, store, and prepare healthy food, for adequate dietary needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leisure Skills</strong></td>
<td>Identifying healthy activities for recreation and relaxation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Household Management</strong></td>
<td>Training in skills for maintaining a day-to-day routine in the home, including cleaning, laundry, and other housekeeping tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td>Life skills training not described above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Phone Services

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of phone services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crisis Counseling</td>
<td>Telephone intervention to help callers define their problems and explore possible immediate alternative actions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information and Referral</td>
<td>Provision of information about tangible services and/or resources from which the caller may receive help.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocacy</td>
<td>Efforts made on behalf of the youth/family (eg. arranging for the youth to receive low cost tutoring).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Telephone services not described above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Basic Support Services

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of basic support services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>Provision of meals to youth while in the care of the program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing</td>
<td>Provision of articles of clothing (shoes, underwear, shirts, etc.) for the youth to keep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Shelter</td>
<td>Provision of temporary, short-term, overnight lodging and/or non-residential shelter services during the day, in response to a crisis situation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>Provision of money for transportation or the actual transport of the youth during their stay, such as between the project and the youth's home or an alternative living arrangement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Basic life support services not described above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Health Care

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of health care.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Response</strong></th>
<th><strong>Description</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Medical</strong></td>
<td>Provision of general health care or surgical services by licensed medical practitioners. This includes testing and/or treatment of males for sexually transmitted diseases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dental</strong></td>
<td>Assistance of dentist or dental technician in assessing and dealing with problems of the teeth or gums.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychological or Psychiatric</strong></td>
<td>Provision of emergency assessment or routine treatment services by a licensed/certified medical health professional.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substance Abuse Assessment</strong></td>
<td>Comprehensive evaluation of an individual's current and/or past involvement with alcohol and other drugs, and potential need for treatment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alcohol and Other Drug Treatment</strong></td>
<td>Provision of alcohol and other drug intervention or treatment aimed at stopping the use of alcohol or other drugs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eating Disorders</strong></td>
<td>Provision of medical care to treat and/or cure an eating disorder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gynecological</strong></td>
<td>Testing and/or treatment by medical professional for sexually transmitted diseases, pelvic inflammatory disease, or birth control/family planning. This also includes pregnancy testing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pre-Natal</strong></td>
<td>Provision of medical care for a pregnant woman and her unborn child, and neo-natal care immediately following delivery and childbirth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIV/AIDS Related</strong></td>
<td>Testing, counseling, and/or treatment of HIV infection and complications resulting from the HIV infection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other

Health care services not described above.

Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of alcohol and other drug prevention.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education/Training</td>
<td>Presentation of materials (pamphlets, films, lectures, etc.) to increase knowledge of alcohol, drugs, and the effects and consequences of their use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positive Peer Leadership</td>
<td>Use of an interactive system designed to increase the positive influence of peers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Activities/Recreation</td>
<td>Recreational, cultural, social, or other events designed to divert youth from alcohol or other drug use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal Skills</td>
<td>Training and practice in ways to resist pressure to use alcohol or other drugs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance Abuse Screening</td>
<td>Initial assessment of an individual's current and/or past involvement with alcohol and other drugs. Initial screen often precedes comprehensive assessment (see Health Care).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Alcohol and other drug prevention programs not described above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alternate Housing

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of alternate housing. The services refer to active assistance, as part of a treatment plan, in finding a place for the youth to live other than from where he or she ran or resided prior to coming to the project.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other Youth Shelter</td>
<td>Community-based program providing core services (shelter, food, clothing, counseling) to runaway, homeless, and other youth in a crisis situation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Home</td>
<td>A private home, licensed by the State to provide care for one or more youth in State custody.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Host Home</td>
<td>A private home in which the residents agree to provide short-term shelter for a runaway or homeless youth. Do not include Independent or Transitional Living Programs in this category.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home</td>
<td>A home generally run by a public agency to provide shelter services to youth in the foster or emergency care system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transitional Living Program</td>
<td>A program for older youth who have no family or state support, designed to assist them in their move toward self-sufficient living and prevent long-term dependency on social services. Residential services may be provided in group homes, host homes, or apartments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independent Living Program</td>
<td>A skill-based program that prepares youth in the foster care system to live on their own, independently from that system. Residential services may be provided in group homes, host homes, or apartments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Corps (Residential)</td>
<td>Structured education/vocational training program aimed at developing skills that will lead to self sufficiency. Youth live on-site while receiving services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Residential Treatment

Highly structured, intensive 24-hour treatment program that addresses the full range of needs of the youth, including social, educational, mental health and psychological.

Other

Housing referral or placement not described above.

Legal Services

Legal services are typically provided through referral or a coordinating agency, legal counsel or via advice provided to the youth. Legal services generally are not provided by a youth services agency unless the agency has an attorney or other person licensed to give legal advice or assistance to the staff. Legal services may have been provided either to the Youth or to the Family.

Recreational Activities

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of recreational activities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organized Sports Activities</td>
<td>Athletic participation, either individual or team.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts &amp; Crafts</td>
<td>Creative activities using a variety of media (eg, clay, paint, or fabric).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Trips</td>
<td>Visits to historic/cultural/natural points of interest or other events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Recreational activities not listed above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Support Groups

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of support groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alcoholics Anonymous</strong></td>
<td>Mutual support group for individuals who have problems with alcohol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NA/CA</strong></td>
<td>Mutual support group for individuals who have a problem with drugs other than alcohol, especially cocaine (NA=Narcotics Anonymous, CA=Cocaine Anonymous).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alateen</strong></td>
<td>Mutual support group for teens who have been affected by alcoholism or drug abuse by a family member, usually a parent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alanon</strong></td>
<td>Mutual support group generally for adults who are in a relationship with someone who abuses alcohol or other drugs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spiritual</strong></td>
<td>Mutual support group organized and operated by members of a church, temple, or other recognized religious organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td>Support group not listed above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Employment**

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of employment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Career Counseling</td>
<td>Guidance regarding career choices including: skill, aptitude, and interest assessment; information about job training requirements; and evaluation of opportunities within specific fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Training</td>
<td>Specific skills training to develop competencies required for a particular job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employability</td>
<td>Training in skills necessary for obtaining and keeping a job. It may include a wide range of topics such as resume writing, interviewing skills, time management, or organizational skills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>Provision of the link between individuals in need of a job with appropriate job opportunities. The agency may refer a youth to another resource, or may serve as the hiring agent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Corps (Non-Residential)</td>
<td>Structured education/vocational training program aimed at developing skills that will lead to self sufficiency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Any employment services that are not described in the above categories.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Area Services

What follows is a list of services that fall under the heading of area services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outreach</td>
<td>Services provided directly to youth outside of the agency facility. This may include on-foot or van outreach to youth on the street, staff availability at popular youth congregating locations (fast food restaurants, malls, arcades), or extension of services to youth in generally non-accessible facilities such as detention centers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotional/Instructional Materials</td>
<td>Provision of informative materials (books, pamphlets, flyers) on topics related to youth needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Assistance</td>
<td>Interpretive services for youth and families who have special language needs. This may include signing services for hearing impaired youth or translators for foreign speaking youth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respite Care</td>
<td>Child care staff or other resources provided for the purpose of giving parent figures/primary care givers time off from their responsibilities of caring for a youth with special needs. Respite care may be provided in the youth's home, or at a program facility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Education Events</td>
<td>Community based activities designed to inform attendees regarding a defined topic. A program may sponsor such activities or support the youth's attendance at such events sponsored by other agencies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/Consultation</td>
<td>Educational and informational exchanges designed to strengthen and enhance the skills of other professionals. Generally provided only to other professional staff, rather than directly to youth or families.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Other area services not described in the above categories.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX H

Glossary
This glossary presents definitions for the standard terms that are used by the RHY MIS.

**Adult**
A person 18 years old or older.

**Aftercare**
The provision of services to runaway or otherwise homeless youth and their families following the youth's return home, or placement in alternative living arrangements, which assist in alleviating the issues that contribute to the runaway or homeless episode.

**Agency**
The first level of an organization that administers the Basic Center, Transitional Living, and/or Drug Abuse Prevention programs. The youth service agency may operate only one program or it may oversee multiple programs. In addition, the agency may provide services directly to youth or it may act solely as an administrator of the programs it oversees. As the administering agent for the RHY grant, it is the agency's responsibility to obtain RHY MIS data from all of its RHY grant programs.

**Basic Center Program (BCP)**
Community-based agency providing core services (emergency shelter, food, clothing, counseling) to runaway and homeless youth. Basic Center services may be provided in one central location, such as a group home residence, or in decentralized locations such as host homes.

**Drug AbusePrevention (DAPP)**
Community-based program, funded under the Federal RHY Abuse Prevention Program, to address the problem of drug abuse among runaway and homeless youth and their families, by provision of prevention and early intervention services aimed at the reduction of drug dependency.

**Exit Date**
Exit refers to the date at which a youth leaves a program or completes services, a youth is no longer on active caseload at an agency program, or a youth leaves one program category and enters another program, such as when he or she completes shelter services and starts non-residential services.
Homeless
A youth who is in need of services and is without a place of shelter where he or she can receive supervision and care.

Household
A living situation where a group of individuals have permanent or apparent permanent places of residence, thereby influencing the family system at the residence. For the purposes of information collected in the RHY MIS, household refers to the apparently permanent group of persons which the youth identifies as household members. For homeless youth and homeless families, responses will refer to the last stable residence that this group shared together.

Independent Living Program (ILP)
A skill-based program that prepares youth in the foster care system to live on their own, independently from that system.

Intake Date
The date of a youth's entry or admission into a runaway and homeless youth program. A youth can have more than one intake date if he or she comes to a program multiple times, or if he or she enters into different program components within an agency on different dates.

Legal Residence
The residence of the youth's legal guardian or custodian.

Long-Term Shelter
A program that provides services to the youth for more than 15 days. These programs include foster care, structured shelter care, Transitional Living Programs, and Independent Living Programs. Long term shelter programs usually provide a more in-depth assessment of youth's needs than a short term program. In addition, long term programs generally prepare behavioral, educational, psychological, and placement plans for their participants.

Non-Residential Services
Services provided to or for runaway and homeless youth that do not reside at the program or at a facility operated by the program. If an agency uses part of its RHY grant to purchase shelter services from another organization or to subsidize shelter arrangements (as for apartment rent in a TLP), it is considered to be providing residential services. For an agency to meet this non-residential criteria, it would not expend any of the RHY grant funds on shelter services.

Glossary p. 2
Program
Program refers to an organization that directly provides runaway and homeless youth related services funded under the Federal Runaway and Homeless Youth BCP, TLP, DAPP, or any combination of the three Federal RHY programs. A program may be one service component within an administering agency. A program also may have other public or private sponsors.

Program Category
Refers to the broad category of service delivery type in which the youth is participating at the agency. The youth can be receiving short-term residential services, long-term residential services, or non-residential services. These categories remain in Version 3.0 for reference only. They have been supplanted by Program Name.

Runaway
A youth who, by their own volition, is away from home or place of legal residence at least overnight. Generally, runaway actions are taken without the knowledge of the parent or legal guardian in charge of the youth's supervision.

Safe Place
Safe Places include community businesses and organizations that agree to be places of contact for runaway and homeless youth. Usually a youth may stay at the safe place until staff or volunteers from the local shelter come to pick them up.

Service Status
Refers to the type of service a youth or family is receiving from an agency. A youth or family can receive brief drop-in, hotline, street outreach services, or a full range of longer-term services.

Short-Term Shelter
Programs that provide residential services to youth for usually for 14 days or less, although under exceptional circumstances youth can stay at a short term shelter for a longer period. Services at short term shelters are designed to provide emergency and core services, such as a bed, clothing, food, basic nurturing, protection, crisis intervention, counseling, and referral.

Throwaway
A youth who has been forced to leave his place of legal residence and whose legal guardians or parent figures refuse to assume any further responsibility for his/her care and well being.

Transitional Living
Programs for older youth, aged 16 to 21 years who have no family or state support, to assist them in their move toward self-sufficient living and prevent long-term dependency on social services. Services are provided for (TLP) up to 18 months.
**Youth**
A person under the age of 18. Youth also refers to the clients served at the youth services agencies. In some cases (such as Transitional Living Programs) the client can be as old as 21 years. The RHY MIS will still refer to these individuals as youth.

**Youth Service Agency**
The youth service agency (or *agency*) is the first level of an organization that administers the Basic Center, Transitional Living, and/or Drug Abuse Prevention programs. The youth services agency may operate only one program or it may oversee multiple programs. In addition, the youth services agency may provide services directly to youth or it may act solely as an administrative organization to the programs it oversees. As the administering agent for the RHY grant, it is the youth service agency's responsibility to submit RHY MIS data from all of its RHY grant programs.
APPENDIX I

U.S. Region Map
APPENDIX J

Mapping Variables from the 1992-1995 RHY MIS to the 1997 RHY MIS Dataset
### Mapping Variables from the 1992-1995 RHY MIS Dataset to the 1997 Dataset

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>RHY 92 Name</th>
<th>RHY 92 Label</th>
<th>RHY 97 Database</th>
<th>RHY 97 Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>A01</td>
<td>Crisis Intervention</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_cris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>A02</td>
<td>Individual (Youth)</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_iyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>Individual (Parent)</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_ifml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>A04</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_faml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>A05</td>
<td>Home-Based</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>Group (Youth)</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_gytm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>A07</td>
<td>Group (Parent)</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_gfml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>Outdoor Adventure/Challenge</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_advn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>A09</td>
<td>Peer (Youth)</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_peer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Expressive/Art</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_expr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>A11</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>ADOPTDAD</td>
<td>guardian includes adopted father</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>ADOPTMOM</td>
<td>guardian includes adopted mother</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>AGE</td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482</td>
<td>AGECAT</td>
<td>age in categories</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>AGENCYGD</td>
<td>public agency is guardian</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>ALCOHOL</td>
<td>Ever used any alcohol</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>ALCOHOL6</td>
<td>Used alcohol in the past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>ALTERHOU</td>
<td>Received alternative housing services</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>ANYABUSE</td>
<td>Received any abuse</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>ANYPERP</td>
<td>Perpetrated any abuse</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>ANYSUBST</td>
<td>Ever used any substance</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>AOD</td>
<td>Any alcohol or drug problems</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>AODPREV</td>
<td>Received alcohol/drug prevention service</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>B01</td>
<td>Assessment</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_asse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>B02</td>
<td>Tutoring</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_tutr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>B03</td>
<td>Alternative Education</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_altr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>B04</td>
<td>GED Prep/Test</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_gedp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>B05</td>
<td>Vocational Training</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_voca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>B06</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>BASICSUP</td>
<td>Received basic support (bed, food)</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>BEERWIN6</td>
<td>Used beer/wine in past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>BEERWINE</td>
<td>Ever used beer or wine</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>BINGE</td>
<td>Ever binge-drank</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>BINGE6</td>
<td>Binge-drank in past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>BIODAD</td>
<td>guardian includes biological father</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>BIOGUARD</td>
<td>intermediate step to create newguard</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>BIOMOM</td>
<td>guardian includes biological mother</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>BIORENTS</td>
<td>both biological parents are guardians</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>BIRTH_MO</td>
<td>Birth month</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>BIRTH_MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>BIRTH_YR</td>
<td>Birth year</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>BIRTH_YR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
<td>C01</td>
<td>Communication Skills</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_comm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>C02</td>
<td>Assertiveness</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_asrt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>C03</td>
<td>Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_conr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>C04</td>
<td>Goal Setting/Life Planning</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>C05</td>
<td>Budgeting</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_budg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>C06</td>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_empl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping p. 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>RHY 92 Name</th>
<th>RHY 92 Label</th>
<th>RHY 97 Database</th>
<th>RHY 97 Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>C07</td>
<td>Consumerism</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_cons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>C08</td>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_hygi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>C09</td>
<td>Sex Education</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_sexe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>C10</td>
<td>Parenting Skills</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_prnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>C11</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_nutr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>C12</td>
<td>Leisure Skills</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_leis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>C13</td>
<td>Household Management</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_hous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>C14</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CENTER_1</td>
<td>CENTER_ID</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>CENTER_1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>CHEW</td>
<td>Ever chewed tobacco</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>CHEW6</td>
<td>Chewed tobacco in the past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>CHILDYN</td>
<td>Has children</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>CLUSTER</td>
<td>Count of cluster problems</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>COCAINE</td>
<td>Ever used powder cocaine</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>COCAINE6</td>
<td>Used powder cocaine in the past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>COUNTER</td>
<td>Ever abused OTC drugs</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>COUNTER6</td>
<td>Abused OTC drugs in past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>CRACK</td>
<td>Ever used crack</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>CRACK6</td>
<td>Used crack in the past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>D01</td>
<td>Crisis Counseling</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>phn_cris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>D02</td>
<td>Information and Referral</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>phn_info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433</td>
<td>D03</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>phn_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>DAY_AWAY</td>
<td>How long away?</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>DAY_AWAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>DISCHARG</td>
<td>Discharge status at exit</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>DISCHARG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>DISTANCE</td>
<td>Distance ran from home</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>DISTANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>DRUGFLAG</td>
<td>Drug information collected</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>DRUGFLAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>How many days they were in the program</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>DYNAMICS</td>
<td>Any household dynamics problems</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>E01</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>bsc_food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>E02</td>
<td>Clothing</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>bsc_clot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>E03</td>
<td>Emergency Shelter</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>bsc_shlt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>E04</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>bsc_tran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>E05</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>bsc_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>EIGHT_A</td>
<td>INFLUENCED ALCOHOL USE</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>EIGHT_A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>EIGHT_B</td>
<td>INFLUENCED DRUG USE</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>EIGHT_B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>EMOTION</td>
<td>Received emotional abuse</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>EMPLOY</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT AT EXIT</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>EMPLOY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388</td>
<td>EMPLOYME</td>
<td>Received employment services</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
<td>Would services be most effective not in english?</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>ENGLISH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>ETHNIC</td>
<td>ETHNICITY</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>ETHNIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>EVER_RAN</td>
<td>ever ran away from home</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>EXIT_DT</td>
<td>Exit date</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>EXIT_DT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>EXIT_SIT</td>
<td>LIVING SITUATION AT EXIT</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>EXIT_SIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>F01</td>
<td>General Medical</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_gnrl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>F02</td>
<td>Dental</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_dent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>F03</td>
<td>Psychological/Psychiatric</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_pysc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442</td>
<td>F04</td>
<td>Substance Abuse Assessment</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_subs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>F05</td>
<td>Alcohol/Other Drug Treatment</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>F06</td>
<td>Eating Disorders</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_eatd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>RHY 92 Name</td>
<td>RHY 92 Label</td>
<td>RHY 97 Database</td>
<td>RHY 97 Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>F07</td>
<td>Gynecological</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_gyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>F08</td>
<td>Pre-Natal</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_pren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>F09</td>
<td>HIV/AIDS Related</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448</td>
<td>F10</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483</td>
<td>FAMABUSE</td>
<td>a household member abuses alcohol</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>FEMP2</td>
<td>FATHER FIGURE EMPLOYED?</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>FEMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>FIVE_A</td>
<td>CONTEMPLATED SUICIDE</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>FIVE_A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>FIVE_B</td>
<td>NUMBER OF SUICIDE ATTEMPTS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>FIVE_B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>FIVE_C</td>
<td>NUMBER OF HOSPITALIZATIONS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>FIVE_C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>FY</td>
<td>Fiscal year</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td>G01</td>
<td>Education/Information</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adpadp Educ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>G02</td>
<td>Positive Peer Leadership</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp_peer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>G03</td>
<td>Alternative Activities/Recreation</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp_altr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>G04</td>
<td>Refusal Skills</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp_refu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>G05</td>
<td>Substance Abuse Screening</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp_scrn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>G06</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>GARD3</td>
<td>intermediate variable to recode guardian</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>GRADE</td>
<td>LAST GRADE COMPLETED</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>GRADE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>GUARDIA1</td>
<td>LEGAL GUARDIAN #2</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>GUARDIA1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>GUARDIAN</td>
<td>PRIMARY LEGAL GUARDIAN</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>GUARDIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455</td>
<td>H01</td>
<td>Other Emergency Youth Shelter</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>ahs_shlt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456</td>
<td>H02</td>
<td>Foster Home</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>ahs_fost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>H03</td>
<td>Host Home</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>ahs_host</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>H04</td>
<td>Group Home</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>ahs_grup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>H05</td>
<td>Transitional Living Program</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>ahs_tran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>H06</td>
<td>Independent Living Program</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>ahs_inde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>H07</td>
<td>Job Corps</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>ahs_jobc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>H08</td>
<td>Residential Treatment</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>ahs_resi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463</td>
<td>H09</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>ahs_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>HEALTH</td>
<td>Any physical health problems</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>HEALTHSE</td>
<td>Received health services</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>HOTLINE</td>
<td>Received Hotline services</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>HOUSING</td>
<td>Any housing problems</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464</td>
<td>I01</td>
<td>To the Youth</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>lgl_youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>I02</td>
<td>To the Family</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>lgl_fmly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>INHALE</td>
<td>Ever used inhalants</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>INHALE6</td>
<td>Used inhalants in past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>INTAKE_D</td>
<td>Intake date</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>INTAKE_D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>INTAK_DY</td>
<td>Intake day</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>INTAK_DY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486</td>
<td>INTAK_MO</td>
<td>Intake month</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>INTAK_MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>INTAK_YR</td>
<td>Intake year</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>INTAK_YR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466</td>
<td>J01</td>
<td>Organized Sports Activities</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>rec_sprt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467</td>
<td>J02</td>
<td>Arts and Crafts</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>rec_arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468</td>
<td>J03</td>
<td>Field Trips</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>rec_trip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469</td>
<td>J04</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>rec_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>JUSTICE</td>
<td>Any juvenile justice problems</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>K01</td>
<td>Alcoholics Anonymous</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>sup_alca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>K02</td>
<td>Narcotics/Cocaine Anonymous</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>sup_naca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472</td>
<td>K03</td>
<td>Alateen</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>sup_alat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>RHY 92 Name</td>
<td>RHY 92 Label</td>
<td>RHY 97 Database</td>
<td>RHY 97 Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473</td>
<td>K04</td>
<td>Alanon</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>sup_alan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474</td>
<td>K05</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>sup_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475</td>
<td>L01</td>
<td>Career Counseling</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>emp_coun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476</td>
<td>L02</td>
<td>Job Training</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>emp_jtrn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477</td>
<td>L03</td>
<td>Employment Referral/Placement</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>emp_plac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478</td>
<td>L04</td>
<td>Job Corps Non-Residential</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>emp_jobc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479</td>
<td>L05</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>emp_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>LEGALSER</td>
<td>Received legal services</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>LIFE_FRQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>LIFESKIL</td>
<td>Received life skills training</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>LIFE_FRQ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>LIFE_FRQ</td>
<td>Estimated hours of service</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>LOCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>LIQUOR</td>
<td>Ever used liquor</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>LST_LIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>LIQUOR6</td>
<td>Used liquor in the past 6 months</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>LOCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>LOCATION</td>
<td>NEAREST RELATIVE</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>LOCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>M01</td>
<td>Outreach Services in Community</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>ara_outr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>MARITAL</td>
<td>MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>MARITAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>MEMP</td>
<td>MOTHER FIGURE EMPLOYED?</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>MEMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>NEGLECT</td>
<td>Received neglect</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NINE_A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>NEWGUARD</td>
<td>combined guardian</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NINE_A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>NINE_AA</td>
<td>MOTHER USED ALCHOLHOL</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NINE_A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>NINE_AD</td>
<td>MOTHER USED DRUGS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NINE_A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>NINE_BA</td>
<td>FATHER USED ALCHOLHOL</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NINE_B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>NINE_BD</td>
<td>FATHER USED DRUGS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NINE_B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>NINE_CA</td>
<td>SPOUSE USED ALCHOLHOL</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NINE_C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>NINE_CD</td>
<td>SPOUSE USED DRUGS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NINE_C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>NINE_DA</td>
<td>OTHER MEMBER USED ALCHOLHOL</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NINE_D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>NINE_DD</td>
<td>OTHER MEMBER USED DRUGS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NINE_D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>NUM_AWAY</td>
<td>days away from home recoded to midpoint</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NUM_A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>NUM_CENT</td>
<td>Num episodes resulted in svc rcpt from agency</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NUM_C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>NUM_CHIL</td>
<td>How many children does youth have?</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NUM_CHIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>NUM_OTHE</td>
<td>Num episodes resulted in svc rcpt from other ag.</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NUM_OTHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>NUM_PLAC</td>
<td>Number of living situations resided in last month</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NUM_PLAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>NUM_RUN</td>
<td>How many times has the youth runaway?</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>NUM_RUN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>OTHER_RH</td>
<td>Other household members run or thrown away?</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>OTHER_RH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>PA01</td>
<td>Father Figure Conflict</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_fath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>PA02</td>
<td>Mother Figure Conflict</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>PA03</td>
<td>Parent's Partner Conflict</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>PA04</td>
<td>Rel between Parents</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_btw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>PA05</td>
<td>Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_spou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>PA06</td>
<td>Foster/Group Home Member</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_fost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>PA07</td>
<td>Other Household Member</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_hhdm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>PA08</td>
<td>No Parental Figure</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_nopa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>PA09</td>
<td>Youth Unsupervised</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_unsp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>PA10</td>
<td>Divorced Family</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_divc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>PA11</td>
<td>Blended Family</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_blnd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>PA12</td>
<td>Youth Wants Other Parent</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_lwop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>PA13</td>
<td>Other Conflict</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hhd_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>PAYMENT</td>
<td>Primary method of payment services</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>PAYMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>PB01</td>
<td>Youth Homeless</td>
<td>PROBFILE</td>
<td>hou_yhls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>RHY 92 Name</td>
<td>RHY 92 Label</td>
<td>RHY 97 Database</td>
<td>RHY 97 Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>PB02</td>
<td>Family Homeless</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hou_fhls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>PB03</td>
<td>Youth Rejected from Homeless Shelter</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hou_jct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>PB04</td>
<td>Custody Change</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hou_cstd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>PB05</td>
<td>Chose to Leave</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hou_chlv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>PB06</td>
<td>Forced to Leave</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hou_fclv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>PB07</td>
<td>Legally Evicted</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hou_evct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>PB08</td>
<td>Other Housing Issue</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hou_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>PC01</td>
<td>Bad Grades</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>edu_grad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>PC02</td>
<td>Illiteracy</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>edu_ilit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>PC03</td>
<td>Learning Disability</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>edu_idis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>PC04</td>
<td>Cannot Get Along</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>edu_tchr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>PC05</td>
<td>Truancy</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>edu_trun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>PC06</td>
<td>Dropped Out</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>edu_drop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>PC07</td>
<td>Suspended</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>edu_susp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>PC08</td>
<td>Expelled</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>edu_expl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>PC09</td>
<td>Other Educational Issue</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>edu_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>PD01</td>
<td>Youth Depressed</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_depr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>PD02</td>
<td>Youth Suicidal</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_sucd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>PD03</td>
<td>Poor Self Image</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_img</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>PD04</td>
<td>Youth's Behavior</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_sexb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>PD05</td>
<td>Y's Sexual Orientation</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_sxor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>PD06</td>
<td>Parent's Behavior</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_psx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>PD07</td>
<td>P's Sexual Orientation</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_psxo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>PD08</td>
<td>Searching for Biological Parent</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_srch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>PD09</td>
<td>Racial/Ethnic Identity</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>PD10</td>
<td>Loss/Grief Issues</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_loss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>PD11</td>
<td>Abandonment</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_aban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>PD12</td>
<td>Suicidal Friends</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_sufr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>PD13</td>
<td>Suicidal Family Members</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_sufa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>PD14</td>
<td>Witnessed Violent Crime</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_witn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>PD15</td>
<td>Crime Victim</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_crim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>PD16</td>
<td>Family's Mental Health</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_mntl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>PD17</td>
<td>Other Psychological Issues</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>psy_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>PE01</td>
<td>Has/Suspects STD's</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hth_sxtd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>PE02</td>
<td>Has/Suspects HIV/AIDS</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hth_aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>PE03</td>
<td>Pregnancy</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hth_preg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>PE04</td>
<td>Eating Disorder</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hth_edis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>PE05</td>
<td>Physically Challenged</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hth_pshl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>PE06</td>
<td>Improper Use of Medication</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hth_medi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>PE07</td>
<td>Health of Family</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hth_fmbbr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>PE08</td>
<td>Other Chronic Problem</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hth_chro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>PE09</td>
<td>Other Current Problem</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>hth_curr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>PERPE</td>
<td>Perpetrated emotional abuse</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>PERPN</td>
<td>Perpetrated neglect</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>PERPP</td>
<td>Perpetrated physical abuse</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>PERPS</td>
<td>Perpetrated sexual abuse</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>PF01</td>
<td>Child Protective Services</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>svc_chps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>PF02</td>
<td>Social Services</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>svc_socs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>PF03</td>
<td>Drug/Alcohol Treatment</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>svc_drug</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping p. 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>RHY 92 Name</th>
<th>RHY 92 Label</th>
<th>RHY 97 Database</th>
<th>RHY 97 Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>PF04</td>
<td>Day Care</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>svc_dayc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>PF05</td>
<td>Education Program</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>svc Educ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>PF06</td>
<td>Other Trouble Getting Services</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>svc_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>PG01</td>
<td>Physical Abuse - Father Figure</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>paa_fath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>PG02</td>
<td>Physical Abuse - Mother Figure</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>paa_moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>PG03</td>
<td>Physical Abuse - Parent's Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>paa_part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>PG04</td>
<td>Physical Abuse - Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>paa_spou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>PG05</td>
<td>Physical Abuse - Foster/Group Home Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>paa_fost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>PG06</td>
<td>Physical Abuse - Other Household Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>paa_hhdm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>PG07</td>
<td>Physical Abuse - Other Non-Household Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>paa_nnhm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>PG08</td>
<td>Physical Abuse - Domestic Violence</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>paa_domv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>PG09</td>
<td>Physical Abuse - Youth Assualting Other</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>paa_yass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>PH01</td>
<td>Sexual Abuse - Father Figure</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>saa_fath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>PH02</td>
<td>Sexual Abuse - Mother Figure</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>saa_moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>PH03</td>
<td>Sexual Abuse - Parent's Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>saa_part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>PH04</td>
<td>Sexual Abuse - Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>saa_spou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>PH05</td>
<td>Sexual Abuse - Foster/Group Home Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>saa_fost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>PH06</td>
<td>Sexual Abuse - Other Household Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>saa_hhdm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>PH07</td>
<td>Sexual Abuse - Other Non-Household Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>saa_nnhm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>PH08</td>
<td>Sexual Abuse - Youth Assaulting Other</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>saa_yass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>PHYSICAL</td>
<td>Received physical abuse</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>PI01</td>
<td>Emotional Abuse - Father Figure</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ema_fath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>PI02</td>
<td>Emotional Abuse - Mother Figure</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ema_moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>PI03</td>
<td>Emotional Abuse - Parent's Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ema_part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>PI04</td>
<td>Emotional Abuse - Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ema_spou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>PI05</td>
<td>Emotional Abuse - Foster/Group Home Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ema_fost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>PI06</td>
<td>Emotional Abuse - Other Household Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ema_hhdm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>PI07</td>
<td>Emotional Abuse - Other Non-Household Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ema_nnhm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>PI08</td>
<td>Emotional Abuse - Youth Abusing Other</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ema_yass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>PJ01</td>
<td>Substance Abuse by Household Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>drg_hhdm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>PJ02</td>
<td>Substance Abuse by Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>drg_spou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>PJ03</td>
<td>Substance Abuse by Youth</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>drg_youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>PK01</td>
<td>Lack of Social Skills</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>soc_skll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>PK02</td>
<td>Problem with Peers</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>soc_peer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>PK03</td>
<td>Violent Youth Behavior</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>soc_viol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>PK04</td>
<td>Gang Involvement</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>soc_gang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>PK05</td>
<td>Cult Involvement</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>soc_cult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>PK06</td>
<td>Survival Sex</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>soc_ssex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>PK07</td>
<td>Prostitution</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>soc_pros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>PK08</td>
<td>Selling Drugs</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>soc_sell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>PK09</td>
<td>Other Social Issues</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>soc_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>PL01</td>
<td>Neglect - Father Figure</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ngl_fath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>PL02</td>
<td>Neglect - Mother Figure</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ngl_moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>PL03</td>
<td>Neglect - Parent's Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ngl_part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>PL04</td>
<td>Neglect - Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ngl_spou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>PL05</td>
<td>Neglect - Foster/Group Home Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ngl_fost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>PL06</td>
<td>Neglect - Other Household Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ngl_hhdm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>PL07</td>
<td>Youth Neglecting Child</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ngl_nglc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>PL08</td>
<td>Youth Neglecting Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>ngl_nghl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>RHY 92 Name</td>
<td>RHY 92 Label</td>
<td>RHY 97 Database</td>
<td>RHY 97 Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>PM01</td>
<td>Charged with Misdemeanor</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_msdm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>PM02</td>
<td>Charged with Felony</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_flny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>PM03</td>
<td>Drug Possession/Distribution (Youth)</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_ddsn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>PM04</td>
<td>Drug Possession/Distribution (Parent)</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_drpo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>PM05</td>
<td>On Probation/Suspended Sentence</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_prob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>PM06</td>
<td>On Parole</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_prol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>PM07</td>
<td>In Need of Supervision</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_supr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>PM08</td>
<td>Household Member</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_hhdm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>PM09</td>
<td>Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_spou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>PM10</td>
<td>Immigration/Naturalization</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_immg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>PM11</td>
<td>Other Involvement with Justice System</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>jst_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>PN01</td>
<td>Unemployment - Father Figure</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>une_fath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>PN02</td>
<td>Unemployment - Mother Figure</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>une_moth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>PN03</td>
<td>Unemployment - Parent's Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>une_part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>PN04</td>
<td>Unemployment - Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>une_spou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>PN05</td>
<td>Unemployment - Youth Unemployment</td>
<td>PROFILE</td>
<td>une_yune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>POT</td>
<td>Ever used marijuana</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>POT6</td>
<td>Used marijuana in the past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>PREGNANT</td>
<td>PREGNANT</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>PREGNANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>PRM_LIVE</td>
<td>LAST LIVING SITUATION</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>PRM_LIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>PROG_CAT</td>
<td>PROGRAM CATEGORY</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>PSYCHO</td>
<td>Any psychological problems</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>RECREATI</td>
<td>Received recreational services</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>REFUGEE</td>
<td>Refugee status</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>REFUGEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>REGION</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>RHY_STAT</td>
<td>STATUS AT INTAKE</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>RHY_STAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>SA01</td>
<td>Crisis Intervention SERVICE</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_cris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SA02</td>
<td>Individual (Youth)</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_iyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SA03</td>
<td>Individual (Parent)</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_ifml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SA04</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_faml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>SA05</td>
<td>Home-Based</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SA06</td>
<td>Group (Youth)</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_gyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>SA07</td>
<td>Group (Parent)</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>SA08</td>
<td>Outdoor Adventure/Challenge</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_advn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>SA09</td>
<td>Peer (Youth)</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_peer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>SA10</td>
<td>Expressive/Art</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_expr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>SA11</td>
<td>Other Counseling</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not Included</td>
<td>Group (Family)</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>cns_gfml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SB01</td>
<td>Assessment</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_asse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>SB02</td>
<td>Tutoring</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_tutr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>SB03</td>
<td>Alternative Education</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_altr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SB04</td>
<td>GED Prep/Test</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_gedp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>SB05</td>
<td>Vocational Training</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_voca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>SB06</td>
<td>Other Educational Service</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>yed_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SC01</td>
<td>Communication Skills</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_comm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>SC02</td>
<td>Assertiveness</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_asrt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SC03</td>
<td>Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_conr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SC04</td>
<td>Goal Setting/Life Planning</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SC05</td>
<td>Budgeting</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_budg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping p. 7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>RHY 92 Name</th>
<th>RHY 92 Label</th>
<th>RHY 97 Database</th>
<th>RHY 97 Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>SC06</td>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_empl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>SC07</td>
<td>Consumerism</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_cons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>SC08</td>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_hygi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>SC09</td>
<td>Sex Education</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_sexe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>SC10</td>
<td>Parenting Skills</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_prtnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>SC11</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_nutr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>SC12</td>
<td>Leisure Skills</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_leis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>SC13</td>
<td>Household Management</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_hous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>SC14</td>
<td>Other Life Skills Services</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>skl_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>SCHL_P</td>
<td>School program last attended at intake</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>SCHL_S</td>
<td>SCHOOL STATUS AT INTAKE</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>SCHOOL</td>
<td>Any school problems</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SCHOOL_P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>SCHOOL_P</td>
<td>SCHOOL PROGRAM AT EXIT</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SCHOOL_S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>SCHOOL_S</td>
<td>SCHOOL STATUS AT EXIT</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SCHOOL_S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>SD01</td>
<td>Crisis Counseling</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>phn_cris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>SD02</td>
<td>Information and Referral Services</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>phn_info</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>SD03</td>
<td>Other Hotline Services</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>phn_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>SE01</td>
<td>Food</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>bsc_food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>SE02</td>
<td>Clothing</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>bsc_clot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>SE03</td>
<td>Emergency Shelter</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>bsc_shlt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>SE04</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>bsc_tran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>SE05</td>
<td>Other Basic Support Service</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>bsc_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>SEMP</td>
<td>SPOUSE/PARTNER EMPLOYED?</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>SERVTROB</td>
<td>Any trouble receiving social services</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>SEVEN_A</td>
<td>USED STERIODS EVER</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEVEN_A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>SEVEN_B</td>
<td>USED STIMULANTS EVER</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEVEN_B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>SEVEN_C</td>
<td>USED DEPRESSANTS EVER</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEVEN_C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>SEVEN_D</td>
<td>USED NARCOTICS EVER</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEVEN_D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>SEVEN_E</td>
<td>USED HALLUCINOGENS EVER</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEVEN_E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>SEVEN_F</td>
<td>USED TWO OR MORE DRUGS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEVEN_F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>SEVEN_G</td>
<td>USED ALCOHOL AND MARIJUANA</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEVEN_G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>SEVEN_H</td>
<td>USED NEEDLE</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEVEN_H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>SEVEN_I</td>
<td>YOUTH ASKED TO SELL DRUGS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEVEN_I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>SEVEN_J</td>
<td>YOUTH SOLD DRUGS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEVEN_J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>SEX</td>
<td>Youth's sex</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>SEXUAL</td>
<td>Received sexual abuse</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>SF01</td>
<td>General Medical</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_gnrl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>SF02</td>
<td>Dental</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_dent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>SF03</td>
<td>Psychological or Psychiatric</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_psyrc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>SF04</td>
<td>Substance Abuse Assessment</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_subs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>SF05</td>
<td>Alcohol/Drug Treatment</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>SF06</td>
<td>Eating Disorder</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_eatd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>SF07</td>
<td>Gynecological</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_gyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>SF08</td>
<td>Pre-Natal</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_pren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>SF09</td>
<td>HIV/AIDS Related</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>SF10</td>
<td>Other Health Care Service</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>hcr_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>SFM01</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL MOTHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>SFM02</td>
<td>ADOPTIVE MOTHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>SFM03</td>
<td>STEP-MOTHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping p. 8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>RHY 92 Name</th>
<th>RHY 92 Label</th>
<th>RHY 97 Database</th>
<th>RHY 97 Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>SFM04</td>
<td>FOSTER MOTHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>SFM05</td>
<td>FEMALE PARTNER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>SFM06</td>
<td>YOUTH FEMALE PARTNER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>SFM07</td>
<td>AUNT</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>SFM08</td>
<td>GRANDMOTHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>SFM09</td>
<td>SISTER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>SFM10</td>
<td>STEP/HALF SISTER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>SFM11</td>
<td>YOUTH'S DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>SFM12</td>
<td>OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>SFM13</td>
<td>FEMALE NON-RELATIVE</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>SFM14</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL FATHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>SFM15</td>
<td>ADOPTIVE FATHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>SFM16</td>
<td>STEP-FATHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>SFM17</td>
<td>FOSTER FATHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>SFM18</td>
<td>MALE PARTNER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>SFM19</td>
<td>YOUTH MALE PARTNER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>SFM20</td>
<td>UNCLE</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>SFM21</td>
<td>GRANDFATHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>SFM22</td>
<td>BROTHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>SFM23</td>
<td>STEP/HALF BROTHER</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>SFM24</td>
<td>YOUTH'S SON</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>SFM25</td>
<td>OTHER MALE RELATIVE</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>SFM26</td>
<td>MALE NON-RELATIVE</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>SG01</td>
<td>Education/Information</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp Educ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>SG02</td>
<td>Positive Peer Leadership</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp Peer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>SG03</td>
<td>Alternative Activities/Recreation</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp Altr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>SG04</td>
<td>Refusal Skills</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp Refu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>SG05</td>
<td>Substance Abuse Screening</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp Scrn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>SG06</td>
<td>Other ATOD Service</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>adp Othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>SH01</td>
<td>Other Youth Shelter</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>AHS Shlt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>SH02</td>
<td>Foster Home</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>AHS Fost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>SH03</td>
<td>Host Home</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>AHS Host</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>SH04</td>
<td>Group Home</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>AHS Grup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>SH05</td>
<td>Transitional Living Program</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>AHS Tran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>SH06</td>
<td>Independant Living Program</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>AHS Inde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>SH07</td>
<td>Job Corps</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>AHS Jobc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>SH08</td>
<td>Residential Treatment</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>AHS Resi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>SH09</td>
<td>Other Alternative Housing Service</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>AHS Othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>SI01</td>
<td>Legal Services To the Youth</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>LGL Yuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>SI02</td>
<td>Legal Services To the Family</td>
<td>SERVFILE</td>
<td>LGL Fmly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>SIXFLAG</td>
<td>EVER USED ILLICIT DRUGS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIXFLAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>SIX_A1</td>
<td>SMOKED IN LIFETIME</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_A1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>SIX_A2</td>
<td>SMOKED IN SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_A2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>SIX_A3</td>
<td>AGE FIRST SMOKED</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>SIX_B1</td>
<td>SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN LIFETIME</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>SIX_B2</td>
<td>SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>SIX_B3</td>
<td>AGE FOR SMOKELESS TOBACCO</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>SIX_C1</td>
<td>USED BEER/WINE EVER</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>SIX_C2</td>
<td>USED BEER/WINE SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_C2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping p. 9
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>RHY 92 Name</th>
<th>RHY 92 Label</th>
<th>RHY 97 Database</th>
<th>RHY 97 Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>SIX_C3</td>
<td>AGE FIRST DRANK</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>SIX_D1</td>
<td>USED LIQUOR IN LIFETIME</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_D1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>SIX_D2</td>
<td>LIQUOR PAST SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_D2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>SIX_D3</td>
<td>AGE FIRST LIQUOR</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_D3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>SIX_E1</td>
<td>FIVE OR MORE SERVINGS-LIFETIME</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_E1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>SIX_E2</td>
<td>FIVE OR MORE SERVINGS-LAST SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_E2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>SIX_E3</td>
<td>AGE FOR FIVE OR MORE SERVINGS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_E3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>SIX_F1</td>
<td>USED INHALANTS IN LIFE</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_F1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>SIX_F2</td>
<td>USED INHALANTS SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_F2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>SIX_F3</td>
<td>AGE FIRST INHALANT</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>SIX_G1</td>
<td>USED COUNTER DRUGS EVER</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_G1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>SIX_G2</td>
<td>USED COUNTER DRUGS SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_G2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>SIX_G3</td>
<td>AGE FIRST COUNTER DRUGS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_G3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>SIX_H1</td>
<td>USED MARIJUANA EVER</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_H1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>SIX_H2</td>
<td>USED MARIJUANA SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_H2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>SIX_H3</td>
<td>AGE FIRST MARIJUANA</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_H3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>SIX_I1</td>
<td>USED COCAINE EVER</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_I1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>SIX_I2</td>
<td>USED COCAINE SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_I2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>SIX_I3</td>
<td>AGE FIRST COCAINE</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_I3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>SIX_J1</td>
<td>USED CRACK EVER</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_J1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>SIX_J2</td>
<td>USED CRACK SIX MONTHS</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_J2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>SIX_J3</td>
<td>AGE FIRST CRACK</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SIX_J3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>SJ01</td>
<td>Organized Sports Activities</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>rec_sprt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>SJ02</td>
<td>Arts and Crafts</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>rec_arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>SJ03</td>
<td>Field Trips</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>rec_trip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>SJ04</td>
<td>Other Recreational Services</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>rec_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>SK01</td>
<td>Alcoholics Anonymous</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>sup_alca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>SK02</td>
<td>Narcotics/Cocaine Anonymous</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>sup_naca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>SK03</td>
<td>Alateen</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>sup_alat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>SK04</td>
<td>Alanon</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>sup_alan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>SK05</td>
<td>Other Support Groups</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>sup_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>SL01</td>
<td>Career Counseling</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>emp_coun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>SL02</td>
<td>Job Training</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>emp_jtrn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>SL03</td>
<td>Employment Referral/Placement</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>emp_plac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>SL04</td>
<td>Job Corps Non-Residential</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>emp_jobc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>SL05</td>
<td>Other Employment Service</td>
<td>SERVFIL</td>
<td>emp_othr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>SMOKE</td>
<td>Ever smoked tobacco</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>SMOKE6</td>
<td>Smoked tobacco in the past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>SOCIALIZ</td>
<td>Any socialization problems</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>SOURCE</td>
<td>SOURCE OF REFERRAL</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SOURCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>STATE</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
<td>SUPPORTG</td>
<td>Received support group treatment</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>THERAPY</td>
<td>Received therapy</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>TOBACCO</td>
<td>Ever used any tobacco</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>TOBACCO6</td>
<td>Used any tobacco in the past 6 months</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>TOBACTYP</td>
<td>type of tobacco used</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>UNDER12</td>
<td>Youth is under 12 years of age</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>UNEMPLOY</td>
<td>Any unemployment problems</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>UN_INCOM</td>
<td>Household receive unearned income?</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>UN_INCOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>RHY 92 Name</td>
<td>RHY 92 Label</td>
<td>RHY 97 Database</td>
<td>RHY 97 Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>YEMP</td>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF YOUTH</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>YEMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>YOUTHED</td>
<td>Received education services</td>
<td>Not included</td>
<td>Not included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>YOUTH_ID</td>
<td>Youth ID number</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>YOUTH_ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Number household members in each category</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>MEMBA - MEMBB (26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unearned inc. rcd by youth/family - maintenance</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>INCA (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unearned inc. rcd by youth/family - housing</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>INCB (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unearned inc. rcd by youth/family - nutritional</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>INCC (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unearned inc. rcd by youth/family - medical</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>INCD (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unearned inc. rcd by youth/family - community</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>INCE (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Type of admission into program</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>SSTATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Demographic information collected</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>DEMOFLAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Income information collected</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>INCFLAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Log table filled out</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>LOGFLAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Household member information collected</td>
<td>DEMOFILE</td>
<td>MEMBFLAG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping p. 11